





ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Alabama

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		179,543			179,543
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		179,543			179,543
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....		75,271			75,271
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....		75,271			75,271
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	Credit Life (Group and Individual)		Group		Industrial		Total	
			3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....		.11	.81,415						.11	.81,415
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....		10	.75,271						10	.75,271
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....		10	.75,271						10	.75,271
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....		10	.75,271						10	.75,271
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....		1	6,145						1	6,145
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>					No. of Policies					
20. In force December 31, prior year .....									1,426	7,307,458
21. Issued during year .....					1,184	5,457,220			1,184	5,457,220
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....					(832)	(4,015,482)			(832)	(4,015,482)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....					1,778	(a) 8,749,196			1,778	8,749,196

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	5,527	3,990			170
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	5,527	3,990			170
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Alaska

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....					
2. Annuity considerations .....					
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....		XXX		XXX	
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....					
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....					
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....					
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	Credit Life (Group and Individual)		5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
			3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount						
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....										
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....										
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....										
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....										
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>					No. of Policies					
20. In force December 31, prior year .....				(a)						
21. Issued during year .....										
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....										
23. In force December 31 of current year .....				(a)						

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....					
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....					
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Arizona

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		55,519			55,519
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		55,519			55,519
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....		30,983			30,983
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....		30,983			30,983
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	Credit Life (Group and Individual)		5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
			3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount						
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....		2		30,983					2	30,983
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....		2		30,983					2	30,983
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....		2		30,983					2	30,983
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....		2		30,983					2	30,983
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>										
20. In force December 31, prior year .....										
			180	(a) 5,962,058					180	5,962,058
21. Issued during year .....										
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....			(50)	(1,328,040)					(50)	(1,328,040)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....			130	(a) 4,634,018					130	4,634,018

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	24,359	24,875		9,519	9,851
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	24,359	24,875		9,519	9,851
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Arkansas

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		272,055			272,055
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		272,055			272,055
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....		164,577			164,577
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....		164,577			164,577
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
	Ordinary	Credit Life (Group and Individual)	Group	Industrial						
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....		24	191,295					24	191,295	
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....		23	164,577					23	164,577	
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....		23	164,577					23	164,577	
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....		23	164,577					23	164,577	
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....		1	26,718					1	26,718	
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>					No. of Policies					
20. In force December 31, prior year .....		1,096	(a) 25,786,536					1,096	25,786,536	
21. Issued during year .....		235	4,787,103					235	4,787,103	
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....		(472)	(10,970,456)					(472)	(10,970,456)	
23. In force December 31 of current year .....		859	(a) 19,603,182					859	19,603,182	

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	176,484	178,435		120,259	47,305
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	176,484	178,435		120,259	47,305
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF California

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		261,727			261,727
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		261,727			261,727
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....		171,739			171,739
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....		171,739			171,739
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	Ordinary	<b>Credit Life (Group and Individual)</b>		Group	Industrial	Total				
	1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....		1		.40,123				1		40,123
17. Incurred during current year .....		7		131,616				7		131,616
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....		8		171,739				8		171,739
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....		8		171,739				8		171,739
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....		8		171,739				8		171,739
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>										
20. In force December 31, prior year .....			945	(a) 32,466,695	<b>No. of Policies</b>					
21. Issued during year .....									945	32,466,695
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....		(336)		-(10,005,216)					(336)	(10,005,216)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....		609	(a) 22,461,479						609	22,461,479

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	189,220	193,177		94,204	(33,298)
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees					
Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	189,220	193,177		94,204	(33,298)
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Colorado

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		258,694			258,694
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		258,694			258,694
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....		410,556			410,556
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....		410,556			410,556
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
	Ordinary	Credit Life (Group and Individual)	Group	Industrial	Total	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....			1	100,000				1		100,000
17. Incurred during current year .....			10	310,556				10		310,556
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....			11	410,556				11		410,556
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....			11	410,556				11		410,556
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....			11	410,556				11		410,556
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>					No. of Policies					
20. In force December 31, prior year .....			1,031	(a) 34,551,381				1,031		34,551,381
21. Issued during year .....										
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....			(351)	(12,059,200)				(351)		(12,059,200)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....			680	(a) 22,492,181				680		22,492,181

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	196,603	199,966		92,687	21,580
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	196,603	199,966		92,687	21,580
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Connecticut

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		31,844			31,844
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		31,844			31,844
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....		7,620			7,620
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....		7,620			7,620
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
	Ordinary	Credit Life (Group and Individual)	Group	Industrial						
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....				7,620						7,620
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....				7,620						7,620
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....				7,620						7,620
18.3 Totals paid .....				7,620						7,620
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....				7,620						7,620
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>				No. of Policies						
20. In force December 31, prior year .....			373	(a) 3,371,842					373	3,371,842
21. Issued during year .....			164	2,081,631					164	2,081,631
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....			(153)	(1,599,453)					(153)	(1,599,453)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....			384	(a) 3,854,020					384	3,854,020

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	45,272	49,039		5,516	4,507
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	45,272	49,039		5,516	4,507
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Delaware

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....					
2. Annuity considerations .....					
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....		XXX		XXX	
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....					
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....					
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....					
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	Credit Life (Group and Individual)		5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
			3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount						
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....										
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....										
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....										
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....										
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>					No. of Policies					
20. In force December 31, prior year .....										
21. Issued during year .....										
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....										
23. In force December 31 of current year .....										

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ ..... , current year \$ .....  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ ..... , current year \$ .....  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ ..... , current year \$ .....

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....					
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....					
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ..... 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ..... 0 .



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF District of Columbia

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....					
2. Annuity considerations .....					
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....		XXX		XXX	
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....					
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....					
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....					
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	Credit Life (Group and Individual)		5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
			3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount						
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....										
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....										
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....										
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....										
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>					No. of Policies					
20. In force December 31, prior year .....				(a)						
21. Issued during year .....										
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....										
23. In force December 31 of current year .....				(a)						

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....					
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....					
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Florida

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		(2,682)			(2,682)
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		(2,682)			(2,682)
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....					
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....					
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
	Ordinary	Credit Life (Group and Individual)	Group	Industrial						
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....										
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....										
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....										
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....										
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>					No. of Policies					
20. In force December 31, prior year .....					43 (a)	359,164				
21. Issued during year .....									43	359,164
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....					(34)	(272,752)				
23. In force December 31 of current year .....					9 (a)	86,412			(34)	(272,752)

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	(23)	556			
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	(23)	556			
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					(138)

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Georgia

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		39,551			39,551
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		39,551			39,551
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....		146,193			146,193
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....		146,193			146,193
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
	Ordinary	Credit Life (Group and Individual)	Group	Industrial						
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....		2		12,503					2	12,503
17. Incurred during current year .....		17		163,728					17	163,728
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....		16		146,193					16	146,193
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....		16		146,193					16	146,193
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....		16		146,193					16	146,193
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....		3		30,038					3	30,038
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>					No. of Policies					
20. In force December 31, prior year .....			4,599	(a) 38,632,030					4,599	38,632,030
21. Issued during year .....			503	3,791,738					503	3,791,738
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....			(2,820)	(21,597,111)					(2,820)	(21,597,111)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....			2,282	(a) 20,826,657					2,282	20,826,657

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	20,728	115,923		80,825	(5,814)
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	20,728	115,923		80,825	(5,814)
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Hawaii

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....					
2. Annuity considerations .....					
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....		XXX		XXX	
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....					
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....					
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....					
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	Ordinary	Credit Life (Group and Individual)		Group	Industrial	Total				
	1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....										
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....										
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....										
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....										
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>										
20. In force December 31, prior year .....										
21. Issued during year .....										
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....										
23. In force December 31 of current year .....										

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....					
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....					
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Idaho

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		251,938			251,938
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		251,938			251,938
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....		166,042			166,042
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....		166,042			166,042
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	Ordinary	Credit Life (Group and Individual)		Group	Industrial	Total				
	1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....		2		82,216				2		82,216
17. Incurred during current year .....		5		83,826				5		83,826
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....		7		166,042				7		166,042
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....		7		166,042				7		166,042
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....		7		166,042				7		166,042
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>										
20. In force December 31, prior year .....				760	(a)	23,630,160			760	23,630,160
21. Issued during year .....										
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....				(272)		(7,665,834)			(272)	(7,665,834)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....				488	(a)	15,964,326			488	15,964,326

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	173,040	179,375		79,206	18,636
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	173,040	179,375		79,206	18,636
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Illinois

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		313,497			313,497
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		313,497			313,497
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....		461,701			461,701
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....		461,701			461,701
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
	Ordinary	Credit Life (Group and Individual)	Group	Industrial						
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....			1	14,570				1		14,570
17. Incurred during current year .....			35	479,531				35		479,531
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....			35	461,701				35		461,701
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....			35	461,701				35		461,701
18.3 Totals paid .....			35	461,701				35		461,701
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....			35	461,701				35		461,701
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....			1	32,400				1		32,400
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>					No. of Policies					
20. In force December 31, prior year .....			1,663	(a) 43,513,215				1,663		43,513,215
21. Issued during year .....			336	9,919,313				336		9,919,313
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....			(669)	(16,928,887)				(669)		(16,928,887)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....			1,330	(a) 36,503,641				1,330		36,503,641

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	159,171	173,734		127,173	65,742
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	159,171	173,734		127,173	65,742
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Indiana

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Group Code 0869

NAIC Company Code 65811

## LIFE INSURANCE

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>		1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....			301,978			301,978
2. Annuity considerations .....						
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....			XXX		XXX	
4. Other considerations .....						
5. <b>Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4)</b>			301,978			301,978
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>						
Life insurance:						
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....						
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....						
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....						
6.4 Other .....						
6.5 <b>Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4)</b>						
Annuities:						
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....						
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....						
7.3 Other .....						
7.4 <b>Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3)</b>						
8. <b>Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4)</b>						
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>						
9. Death benefits .....			105,382			105,382
10. Matured endowments .....						
11. Annuity benefits .....						
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....						
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....						
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....						
15. <b>Totals</b>			105,382			105,382
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>						
1301. ....						
1302. ....						
1303. ....						
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....						
1399. <b>Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above)</b>						

DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED	Ordinary		Credit Life (Group and Individual)		Group		Industrial		Total	
	1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind. Polis. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....			1	17,378					1	17,378
17. Incurred during current year			20	88,004					20	88,004
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....			21	105,382					21	105,382
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....			21	105,382					21	105,382
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....			21	105,382					21	105,382
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6)										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>										
20. In force December 31, prior year .....					No. of Policies					
			3,811	(a) 38,422,962					3,811	38,422,962
21. Issued during year .....			1,350	14,933,663					1,350	14,933,663
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....			(1,559)	(16,825,277)					(1,559)	(16,825,277)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....			3,602	(a) 36,531,347					3,602	36,531,347

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ ..... , current year \$ .....  
 Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ ..... , current year \$ .....  
 Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ ..... , current year \$ .....

## ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE					
	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b)					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	300,959	306,716		122,152	168,420
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees					
Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....					
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6)	300,959	306,716		122,152	168,420

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ..... 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ..... 0 .



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Iowa

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		321,145			321,145
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		321,145			321,145
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....		156,167			156,167
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....		156,167			156,167
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1	2	Credit Life (Group and Individual)		5	6	7	8	9	10
	No.	Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	No. of Certifs.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....			1	7,662					1	7,662
17. Incurred during current year .....			5	148,505					5	148,505
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....			6	156,167					6	156,167
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....			6	156,167					6	156,167
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....			6	156,167					6	156,167
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>					No. of Policies					
20. In force December 31, prior year .....			1,317	(a) 34,816,419					1,317	34,816,419
21. Issued during year .....			1	75,000					1	75,000
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....			(460)	(10,562,045)					(460)	(10,562,045)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....			858	(a) 24,329,374					858	24,329,374

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ , current year \$  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ , current year \$  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ , current year \$

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	241,943	246,632		177,413	54,542
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	241,943	246,632		177,413	54,542
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Kansas

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		41,720			41,720
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		41,720			41,720
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....					
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....					
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	Ordinary	<b>Credit Life (Group and Individual)</b>		Group	Industrial	Total				
	1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....										
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....										
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....										
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....										
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>				No. of Policies						
20. In force December 31, prior year .....			106 (a)	2,769,754					106	2,769,754
21. Issued during year .....										
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....		(28)	(621,445)						(28)	(621,445)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....		78 (a)	2,148,309						78	2,148,309

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	21,740	22,722			
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	21,740	22,722			
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					(719)

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Kentucky

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		172,801			172,801
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		172,801			172,801
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....		91,993			91,993
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....		91,993			91,993
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
	Ordinary	Credit Life (Group and Individual)	Group	Industrial						
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....			1	.40,000				1	40,000	
17. Incurred during current year .....			10	.51,993				10	51,993	
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....			7	.91,993				7	91,993	
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....			7	.91,993				7	91,993	
18.3 Totals paid .....			7	.91,993				7	91,993	
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....			7	.91,993				7	91,993	
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....			4					4		
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>										
20. In force December 31, prior year .....			1,200	(a) 23,296,968	No. of Policies				1,200	23,296,968
21. Issued during year .....			4	148,536					4	148,536
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....			(1,176)	(23,074,585)					(1,176)	(23,074,585)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....			28	(a) 370,919					28	370,919

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	24,106	24,106		45,288	(106,550)
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees					
Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	24,106	24,106		45,288	(106,550)
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Louisiana

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....					
2. Annuity considerations .....					
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....		XXX		XXX	
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....					
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....					
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....					
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	Credit Life (Group and Individual)		5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
			3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount						
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....										
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....										
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....										
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....										
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>					6 No. of Policies					
20. In force December 31, prior year .....			2 (a)	4,696					2	4,696
21. Issued during year .....										
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....			(2)	(4,696)					(2)	(4,696)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....			(a)							

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ ..... , current year \$ .....  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ ..... , current year \$ .....  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ ..... , current year \$ .....

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....					
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....					
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ..... 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ..... 0 .



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Maine

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....					
2. Annuity considerations .....					
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....		XXX		XXX	
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....					
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....					
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....					
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	Credit Life (Group and Individual)		5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
			3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount						
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....										
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....										
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....										
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....										
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>					No. of Policies					
20. In force December 31, prior year .....				(a)						
21. Issued during year .....										
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....										
23. In force December 31 of current year .....				(a)						

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....					
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....					
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Maryland

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		(553)			(553)
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		(553)			(553)
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....					
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....					
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
	Ordinary	Credit Life (Group and Individual)	Group	Industrial						
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....										
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....										
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....										
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....										
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>					No. of Policies					
20. In force December 31, prior year .....			227 (a)	1,336,356					227	1,336,356
21. Issued during year .....										
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....		(212)	(1,249,899)						(212)	(1,249,899)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....		15 (a)	86,457						15	86,457

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	(266)	10,436			(636)
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	(266)	10,436			(636)
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Massachusetts

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		(540)			(540)
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		(540)			(540)
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....					
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....					
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	Credit Life (Group and Individual)		5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
			3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount						
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....			1	2,068					1	2,068
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....										
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....										
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....										
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....			1	2,068					1	2,068
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>					No. of Policies					
20. In force December 31, prior year .....			191	(a) 1,132,021					191	1,132,021
21. Issued during year .....			10	41,283					10	41,283
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....			(59)	(558,923)					(59)	(558,923)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....			142	(a) 614,381					142	614,381

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	(760)	9,226			(442)
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	(760)	9,226			(442)
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....	(760)	9,226			(442)

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Michigan

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		281,311			281,311
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		281,311			281,311
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....		998,181			998,181
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....		998,181			998,181
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
	Ordinary	Credit Life (Group and Individual)	Group	Industrial	Total	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....		9		133,137				9		133,137
17. Incurred during current year .....		108		1,029,636				108		1,029,636
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....		98		998,181				98		998,181
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....		98		998,181				98		998,181
18.3 Totals paid .....		98		998,181				98		998,181
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....		98		998,181				98		998,181
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....		19		164,591				19		164,591
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>					No. of Policies					
20. In force December 31, prior year .....		13,666		(a) 152,607,333				13,666		152,607,333
21. Issued during year .....		996		20,550,084				996		20,550,084
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....		(4,660)		(67,708,960)				(4,660)		(67,708,960)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....		10,002	(a)	105,448,457				10,002		105,448,457

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	112,972	1,104,093		694,337	135,853
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	112,972	1,104,093		694,337	135,853
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Minnesota

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

1 DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS	2 Ordinary	3 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	4 Group	5 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		395,579			395,579
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		395,579			395,579
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....		527,944			527,944
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....		527,944			527,944
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED	Ordinary	Credit Life (Group and Individual)		Group	Industrial	Total	10				
		1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....		12	274,923					12	274,923		
17. Incurred during current year .....		10	303,553					10	303,553		
Settled during current year:											
18.1 By payment in full .....		20	527,944					20	527,944		
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....											
18.3 Totals paid .....		20	527,944					20	527,944		
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....											
18.5 Amount rejected .....											
18.6 Total settlements .....		20	527,944					20	527,944		
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....		2	50,532					2	50,532		
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>											
20. In force December 31, prior year .....				No. of Policies							
21. Issued during year .....		1,596	(a) 45,803,705					1,596	45,803,705		
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....		(296)	(7,470,661)					(296)	(7,470,661)		
23. In force December 31 of current year .....		1,300	(a) 38,333,044					1,300	38,333,044		

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	3 Direct Losses Paid	4 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....				
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....				
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	261,426	265,830		86,908
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....				33,155
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees				
Other Individual Policies:				
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....				
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....				
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....				
25.4 Other accident only .....				
25.5 All other (b) .....				
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	261,426	265,830	86,908	33,155
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....				

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Mississippi

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		64,573			64,573
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		64,573			64,573
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....		5,025			5,025
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....		5,025			5,025
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
	Ordinary	Credit Life (Group and Individual)	Group	Industrial						
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....			1	4,691					1	4,691
17. Incurred during current year .....			3	1,464					3	1,464
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....			2	5,025					2	5,025
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....			2	5,025					2	5,025
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....			2	5,025					2	5,025
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....			2	1,130					2	1,130
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>					No. of Policies					
20. In force December 31, prior year .....			623	(a) 4,219,519					623	4,219,519
21. Issued during year .....			305	2,111,620					305	2,111,620
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....			(328)	(2,366,500)					(328)	(2,366,500)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....			600	(a) 3,964,639					600	3,964,639

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	16,799	18,309		9,735	418
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	16,799	18,309		9,735	418
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Missouri

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		1,873,546			1,873,546
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		1,873,546			1,873,546
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....		887,966			887,966
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....		887,966			887,966
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
	Ordinary	Credit Life (Group and Individual)	Group	Industrial	Total	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....			3	.70,764					3	.70,764
17. Incurred during current year .....			85	900,811					85	900,811
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....			81	887,966					81	887,966
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....			81	887,966					81	887,966
18.3 Totals paid .....			81	887,966					81	887,966
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....			81	887,966					81	887,966
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....			7	83,609					7	83,609
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>					No. of Policies					
20. In force December 31, prior year .....			12,017	(a) 127,513,586					12,017	127,513,586
21. Issued during year .....			7,844	53,557,740					7,844	53,557,740
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....			(6,323)	(53,562,394)					(6,323)	(53,562,394)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....			13,538	(a) 127,508,932					13,538	127,508,932

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	1,097,553	971,026		284,832	260,795
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	1,097,553	971,026		284,832	260,795
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Montana

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		53,496			53,496
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		53,496			53,496
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....		10,959			10,959
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....		10,959			10,959
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
	Ordinary	Credit Life (Group and Individual)	Group	Industrial	Total					
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....		2		16,378				2		16,378
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....		1		10,959				1		10,959
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....		1		10,959				1		10,959
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....		1		10,959				1		10,959
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....		1		5,419				1		5,419
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>					No. of Policies					
20. In force December 31, prior year .....		393	(a)	8,212,039				393		8,212,039
21. Issued during year .....										
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....		(140)		(2,822,059)				(140)		(2,822,059)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....		253	(a)	5,389,980				253		5,389,980

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	27,040	34,080		43,818	18,427
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	27,040	34,080		43,818	18,427
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Nebraska

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		168,348			168,348
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		168,348			168,348
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....		147,533			147,533
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....		147,533			147,533
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	Credit Life (Group and Individual)		5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
			3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount						
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....		5	147,533						5	147,533
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....		5	147,533						5	147,533
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....		5	147,533						5	147,533
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....		5	147,533						5	147,533
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>										
20. In force December 31, prior year .....										
			577	(a) 15,089,181					577	15,089,181
21. Issued during year .....										
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....			(227)	(4,903,697)					(227)	(4,903,697)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....			350	(a) 10,185,484					350	10,185,484

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ , current year \$  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ , current year \$  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ , current year \$

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	146,169	149,729		84,317	27,288
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	146,169	149,729		84,317	27,288
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Nevada

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		56,626			56,626
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		56,626			56,626
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....		81,303			81,303
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....		81,303			81,303
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....			1	72,918					1	72,918
17. Incurred during current year .....			2	8,385					2	8,385
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....			3	81,303					3	81,303
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....			3	81,303					3	81,303
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....			3	81,303					3	81,303
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>					No. of Policies					
20. In force December 31, prior year .....			150	(a) 4,985,216					150	4,985,216
21. Issued during year .....										
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....			(45)	(1,310,114)					(45)	(1,310,114)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....			105	(a) 3,675,102					105	3,675,102

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	30,385	31,357		11,719	2,054
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	30,385	31,357		11,719	2,054
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF New Hampshire

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....					
2. Annuity considerations .....					
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....		XXX		XXX	
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....					
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....					
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....					
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	Ordinary	Credit Life (Group and Individual)		Group	Industrial	Total				
	1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....										
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....										
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....										
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....										
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>										
20. In force December 31, prior year .....										
21. Issued during year .....										
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....										
23. In force December 31 of current year .....										

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....					
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....					
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF New Jersey

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....					
2. Annuity considerations .....					
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....		XXX		XXX	
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....					
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....					
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....					
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	Credit Life (Group and Individual)		5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
			3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount						
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....										
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....										
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....										
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....										
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>					No. of Policies					
20. In force December 31, prior year .....				(a)						
21. Issued during year .....										
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....										
23. In force December 31 of current year .....				(a)						

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....					
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....					
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF New Mexico

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		1,054			1,054
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		1,054			1,054
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....					
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....					
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	Ordinary	Credit Life (Group and Individual)		Group	Industrial	Total				
	1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....										
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....										
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....										
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....										
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>										
20. In force December 31, prior year .....										
			3 (a)	170,143					3	170,143
21. Issued during year .....			1	88,537					1	88,537
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....			(1)	(66,192)					(1)	(66,192)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....			3 (a)	192,488					3	192,488

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....					
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....					
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF New York

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

1 DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS	2 Ordinary	3 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	4 Group	5 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		430,098			430,098
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		430,098			430,098
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....		337,497			337,497
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....		337,497			337,497
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED	Ordinary	Credit Life (Group and Individual)		Group	Industrial	Total	10				
		1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....		1	1,614					1	1,614		
17. Incurred during current year .....		30	456,810					30	456,810		
Settled during current year:											
18.1 By payment in full .....		27	337,497					27	337,497		
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....		27	337,497					27	337,497		
18.3 Totals paid .....		27	337,497					27	337,497		
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....											
18.5 Amount rejected .....											
18.6 Total settlements .....		27	337,497					27	337,497		
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....		4	120,927					4	120,927		
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>											
20. In force December 31, prior year .....		5,830	(a) 136,488,559	No. of Policies				5,830	136,488,559		
21. Issued during year .....		554	8,533,173					554	8,533,173		
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....		(2,446)	(61,138,268)					(2,446)	(61,138,268)		
23. In force December 31 of current year .....		3,938	(a) 83,883,464					3,938	83,883,464		

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	3 Direct Losses Paid	4 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....				
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....				
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	183,959	359,453		257,786
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....				191,971
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:				
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....				
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....				
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....				
25.4 Other accident only .....				
25.5 All other (b) .....				
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	183,959	359,453		257,786
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....	183,959	359,453		191,971

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF North Carolina

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....					
2. Annuity considerations .....					
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....		XXX		XXX	
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....					
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....					
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....					
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	Ordinary	Credit Life (Group and Individual)		Group	Industrial	Total				
	1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....										
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....										
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....										
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....										
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>										
20. In force December 31, prior year .....										
			3 (a) .....	33,574	No. of Policies				3	33,574
21. Issued during year .....										
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....			(2) .....	(22,535)					(2)	(22,535)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....			1 (a) .....	11,039					1	11,039

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ ..... , current year \$ .....  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ ..... , current year \$ .....  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ ..... , current year \$ .....

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....					
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....					
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ..... 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ..... 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF North Dakota

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		80,249			80,249
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		80,249			80,249
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....		146,785			146,785
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....		146,785			146,785
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
	Ordinary	Credit Life (Group and Individual)	Group	Industrial						
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....		5	191,843					5	191,843	
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....		4	146,785					4	146,785	
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....		4	146,785					4	146,785	
18.3 Totals paid .....		4	146,785					4	146,785	
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....		4	146,785					4	146,785	
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....		1	45,058					1	45,058	
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>				No. of Policies						
20. In force December 31, prior year .....		382	(a) 10,189,012					382	10,189,012	
21. Issued during year .....		1	66,183					1	66,183	
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....		(146)	(3,571,391)					(146)	(3,571,391)	
23. In force December 31 of current year .....		237	(a) 6,683,804					237	6,683,804	

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	51,313	53,201		32,521	8,351
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	51,313	53,201		32,521	8,351
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Ohio

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		1,678,418			1,678,418
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		1,678,418			1,678,418
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....		987,967			987,967
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....		987,967			987,967
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
	Ordinary	Credit Life (Group and Individual)	Group	Industrial						
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....		8		120,657				8		120,657
17. Incurred during current year .....		85		980,526				85		980,526
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....		84		987,967				84		987,967
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....		84		987,967				84		987,967
18.3 Totals paid .....		84		987,967				84		987,967
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....		84		987,967				84		987,967
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....		9		113,216				9		113,216
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>				No. of Policies						
20. In force December 31, prior year .....		14,351	(a) 247,545,291					14,351		247,545,291
21. Issued during year .....		2,701	58,503,075					2,701		58,503,075
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....		(5,673)	(102,541,705)					(5,673)		(102,541,705)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....		11,379	(a) 203,506,661					11,379		203,506,661

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	1,757,936	2,186,648		1,656,745	823,860
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	1,757,936	2,186,648		1,656,745	823,860
(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products _____ insured under indemnity only products _____ 0 .					



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Oklahoma

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....					
2. Annuity considerations .....					
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....		XXX		XXX	
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....					
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....					
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....					
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	Ordinary	Credit Life (Group and Individual)		Group	Industrial	Total				
	1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....										
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....										
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....										
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....										
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>				No. of Policies						
20. In force December 31, prior year .....			4 (a) .....	80,878				4		80,878
21. Issued during year .....										
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....			(1)	(33,262)				(1)		(33,262)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....			3 (a)	47,616				3		47,616

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....					
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....					
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Oregon

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		538,457			538,457
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		538,457			538,457
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....		615,298			615,298
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....		615,298			615,298
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	Credit Life (Group and Individual)		5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
			3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount						
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....		3	.77,213						3	.77,213
17. Incurred during current year .....		20	.588,085						20	.588,085
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....		22	615,298						22	.615,298
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....		22	615,298						22	.615,298
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....		22	615,298						22	.615,298
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....		1	50,000						1	50,000
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>					5 No. of Policies					
20. In force December 31, prior year .....			1,815	(a) 69,101,558					1,815	69,101,558
21. Issued during year .....										
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....			(538)	(19,412,563)					(538)	(19,412,563)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....			1,277	(a) 49,688,995					1,277	49,688,995

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	404,158	410,908		186,873	(46,363)
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	404,158	410,908		186,873	(46,363)
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Pennsylvania

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		19,813			19,813
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		19,813			19,813
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....		173,176			173,176
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....		173,176			173,176
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	Credit Life (Group and Individual)		5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
			3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount						
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....		2		.46,720					2	.46,720
17. Incurred during current year .....		5		126,457					5	126,457
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....		6		173,176					6	173,176
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....		6		173,176					6	173,176
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....		6		173,176					6	173,176
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....		1							1	
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>										
20. In force December 31, prior year .....										
21. Issued during year .....		364	(a)	8,595,503					364	8,595,503
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....		126		3,899,381					126	3,899,381
23. In force December 31 of current year .....		(136)		(3,576,448)					(136)	(3,576,448)
		354	(a)	8,918,436					354	8,918,436

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	24,422	51,767		27,192	.8,037
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	24,422	51,767		27,192	.8,037
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Rhode Island

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....					
2. Annuity considerations .....					
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....		XXX		XXX	
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....					
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....					
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....					
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	Ordinary	Credit Life (Group and Individual)		Group	Industrial	Total				
	1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....										
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....										
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....										
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....										
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>										
20. In force December 31, prior year .....										
21. Issued during year .....										
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....										
23. In force December 31 of current year .....										

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....					
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....					
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF South Carolina

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....					
2. Annuity considerations .....					
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....		XXX		XXX	
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....					
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....					
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....					
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	Credit Life (Group and Individual)		5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
			3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount						
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....										
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....										
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....										
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....										
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>					5 No. of Policies					
20. In force December 31, prior year .....			2 (a) .....	13,797					2	13,797
21. Issued during year .....										
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....				(5,469)						(5,469)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....			2 (a)	8,328					2	8,328

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....					
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....					
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF South Dakota

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		64,684			64,684
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		64,684			64,684
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....					
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....					
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
	Ordinary	Credit Life (Group and Individual)	Group	Industrial						
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....			1						1	
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....			1						1	
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....			1						1	
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....			1						1	
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>					No. of Policies					
20. In force December 31, prior year .....			282	(a) 6,840,206					282	6,840,206
21. Issued during year .....										
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....			(134)	(2,857,015)					(134)	(2,857,015)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....			148	(a) 3,983,191					148	3,983,191

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	49,893	53,995		37,431	5,443
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	49,893	53,995		37,431	5,443
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Tennessee

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		190,658			190,658
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		190,658			190,658
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....		313,517			313,517
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....		313,517			313,517
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	Credit Life (Group and Individual)		5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
			3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount						
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....		21	338,673						21	338,673
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....		20	313,517						20	313,517
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....		20	313,517						20	313,517
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....		20	313,517						20	313,517
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....		1	25,156						1	25,156
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>					5 No. of Policies					
20. In force December 31, prior year .....			2,037	(a) 20,483,164					2,037	20,483,164
21. Issued during year .....			401	1,798,608					401	1,798,608
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....			(1,018)	(8,525,295)					(1,018)	(8,525,295)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....			1,420	(a) 13,756,477					1,420	13,756,477

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	67,258	111,606		118,390	(24,773)
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	67,258	111,606		118,390	(24,773)
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Texas

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		7,256			7,256
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		7,256			7,256
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....					
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....					
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	Ordinary	<b>Credit Life (Group and Individual)</b>		Group	Industrial	Total				
	1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....										
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....										
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....										
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....										
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>				No. of Policies						
20. In force December 31, prior year .....		51	(a)	775,236				.51	775,236	
21. Issued during year .....		8		230,424				8	230,424	
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....		(11)		(178,459)				(11)	(178,459)	
23. In force December 31 of current year .....		48	(a)	827,201				48	827,201	

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	804	804		.717	652
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	804	804		.717	652
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Utah

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		37,939			37,939
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		37,939			37,939
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....		30,567			30,567
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....		30,567			30,567
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
	Ordinary	Credit Life (Group and Individual)	Group	Industrial						
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....		2		.70,567					2	.70,567
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....		1		.30,567					1	.30,567
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....		1		.30,567					1	.30,567
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....		1		.30,567					1	.30,567
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....		1		40,000					1	40,000
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>					No. of Policies					
20. In force December 31, prior year .....		143	(a)	4,446,939					143	4,446,939
21. Issued during year .....										
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....		(42)		(.1,233,345)					(42)	(.1,233,345)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....		101	(a)	3,213,594					101	3,213,594

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	23,048	23,317		5,432	(.4,703)
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	23,048	23,317		5,432	(.4,703)
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Vermont

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....					
2. Annuity considerations .....					
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....		XXX		XXX	
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....					
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....					
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....					
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	Credit Life (Group and Individual)		5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
			3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount						
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....										
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....										
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....										
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....										
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>					5 No. of Policies					
20. In force December 31, prior year .....			1 (a)	2,777					1	2,777
21. Issued during year .....										
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....				(1,703)						(1,703)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....			1 (a)	1,074					1	1,074

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....					
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....					
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Virginia

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		(13,849)			(13,849)
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		(13,849)			(13,849)
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....		55,857			55,857
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....		55,857			55,857
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
	Ordinary	Credit Life (Group and Individual)	Group	Industrial						
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....			1	12,143					1	12,143
17. Incurred during current year .....			9	44,342					9	44,342
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....			9	55,857					9	55,857
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....			9	55,857					9	55,857
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....			9	55,857					9	55,857
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....			1	629					1	629
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>					No. of Policies					
20. In force December 31, prior year .....			1,440	(a) 7,679,987					1,440	7,679,987
21. Issued during year .....			24	130,953					24	130,953
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....			(783)	(4,396,465)					(783)	(4,396,465)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....			681	(a) 3,414,475					681	3,414,475

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	(23,524)	41,417		50,218	(6,548)
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	(23,524)	41,417		50,218	(6,548)
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Washington

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		572,368			572,368
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		572,368			572,368
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....		705,784			705,784
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....		705,784			705,784
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	Credit Life (Group and Individual)		5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
			3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount						
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....			4	203,884					4	203,884
17. Incurred during current year .....			14	501,900					14	501,900
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....			18	705,784					18	705,784
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....			18	705,784					18	705,784
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....			18	705,784					18	705,784
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>					6 No. of Policies					
20. In force December 31, prior year .....			1,932	(a) 74,770,693					1,932	74,770,693
21. Issued during year .....			1	14,117					1	14,117
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....			(566)	(21,987,360)					(566)	(21,987,360)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....			1,367	(a) 52,797,450					1,367	52,797,450

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	400,392	417,046		142,476	12,243
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	400,392	417,046		142,476	12,243
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF West Virginia

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		(130,322)			(130,322)
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		(130,322)			(130,322)
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....		198,679			198,679
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....		198,679			198,679
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	Ordinary	Credit Life (Group and Individual)		Group	Industrial	Total				
	1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....		4		19,390				4		19,390
17. Incurred during current year .....		22		231,310				22		231,310
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....		22		198,679				22		198,679
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....		22		198,679				22		198,679
18.3 Totals paid .....		22		198,679				22		198,679
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....		22		198,679				22		198,679
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....		4		52,021				4		52,021
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>										
20. In force December 31, prior year .....		5,063	(a)	47,304,210	No. of Policies				5,063	47,304,210
21. Issued during year .....		70		1,256,320					70	1,256,320
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....		(2,030)		(21,645,353)					(2,030)	(21,645,353)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....		3,103	(a)	26,915,177					3,103	26,915,177

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	(47,747)	165,814		79,724	36,868
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees					
Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	(47,747)	165,814		79,724	36,868
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Wisconsin

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

1 DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS	2 Ordinary	3 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	4 Group	5 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		472,773			472,773
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		472,773			472,773
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....		637,410			637,410
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....		637,410			637,410
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED	Ordinary	Credit Life (Group and Individual)		Group	Industrial	Total				
		1 No.	2 Amount							
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....		4	135,582			4				135,582
17. Incurred during current year .....		18	552,712			18				552,712
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....		20	637,410			20				637,410
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....		20	637,410			20				637,410
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....		20	637,410			20				637,410
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....		2	50,884			2				50,884
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>										
20. In force December 31, prior year .....		1,833	(a) 54,179,647	No. of Policies					1,833	54,179,647
21. Issued during year .....		1	35,743						1	35,743
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....		(564)	(15,548,524)						(564)	(15,548,524)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....		1,270	(a) 38,666,865						1,270	38,666,865

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	3 Direct Losses Paid	4 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....				
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....				
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	274,401	279,506		360,634
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....				
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:				
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....				
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....				
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....				
25.4 Other accident only .....				
25.5 All other (b) .....				
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	274,401	279,506	360,634	125,178
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....				

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Wyoming

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		21,436			21,436
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		21,436			21,436
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....		11,895			11,895
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....		11,895			11,895
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
	Ordinary	Credit Life (Group and Individual)	Group	Industrial						
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....		1		11,895				1		11,895
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....		1		11,895				1		11,895
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....		1		11,895				1		11,895
18.3 Totals paid .....		1		11,895				1		11,895
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....		1		11,895				1		11,895
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....		1		11,895				1		11,895
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>										
20. In force December 31, prior year .....		100	(a)	2,638,481	No. of Policies				100	2,638,481
21. Issued during year .....										
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....		(41)		(1,052,585)				(41)		(1,052,585)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....		59	(a)	1,585,896				59		1,585,896

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	19,586	22,393		10,766	11,741
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	19,586	22,393		10,766	11,741
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF American Samoa

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....					
2. Annuity considerations .....					
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....		XXX		XXX	
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....					
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....					
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....					
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	Credit Life (Group and Individual)		5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
			3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount						
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....										
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....										
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....										
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....										
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>					No. of Policies					
20. In force December 31, prior year .....				(a)						
21. Issued during year .....										
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....										
23. In force December 31 of current year .....				(a)						

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....					
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....					
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Guam

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....					
2. Annuity considerations .....					
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....		XXX		XXX	
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....					
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....					
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....					
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	Credit Life (Group and Individual)		5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
			3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount						
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....										
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....										
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....										
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....										
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>					No. of Policies					
20. In force December 31, prior year .....										
21. Issued during year .....										
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....										
23. In force December 31 of current year .....										

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ ..... , current year \$ .....  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ ..... , current year \$ .....  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ ..... , current year \$ .....

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....					
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....					
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ..... 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ..... 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Puerto Rico

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....					
2. Annuity considerations .....					
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....		XXX		XXX	
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....					
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....					
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....					
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	Ordinary	Credit Life (Group and Individual)		Group	Industrial	Total				
	1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....										
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....										
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....										
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....										
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>										
20. In force December 31, prior year .....										
21. Issued during year .....										
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....										
23. In force December 31 of current year .....										

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....					
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....					
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF U.S. Virgin Islands

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....					
2. Annuity considerations .....					
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....		XXX		XXX	
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....					
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....					
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....					
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	Ordinary	Credit Life (Group and Individual)		Group	Industrial	Total				
	1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....										
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....										
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....										
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....										
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>										
20. In force December 31, prior year .....										
21. Issued during year .....										
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....										
23. In force December 31 of current year .....										

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....					
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....					
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Canada

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....					
2. Annuity considerations .....					
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....		XXX		XXX	
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....					
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....					
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....					
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	Credit Life (Group and Individual)		5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
			3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount						
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....										
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....										
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....										
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....										
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>					No. of Policies					
20. In force December 31, prior year .....			(a)							
21. Issued during year .....										
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....										
23. In force December 31 of current year .....			(a)							

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....					
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....					
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Other Aliens

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....					
2. Annuity considerations .....					
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....		XXX		XXX	
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....					
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....					
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....					
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	Credit Life (Group and Individual)		5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
			3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount						
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....										
17. Incurred during current year .....										
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....										
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....										
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....										
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....										
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>					No. of Policies					
20. In force December 31, prior year .....				(a)						
21. Issued during year .....										
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....										
23. In force December 31 of current year .....				(a)						

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....					
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....					
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .



**ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Grand Total

NAIC Group Code 0869

DURING THE YEAR 2013

NAIC Company Code 65811

**LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS</b>	1 Ordinary	2 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	3 Group	4 Industrial	5 Total
1. Life insurance .....		9,362,751			9,362,751
2. Annuity considerations .....		XXX		XXX	
3. Deposit-type contract funds .....					
4. Other considerations .....					
5. Totals (Sum of Lines 1 to 4) .....		9,362,751			9,362,751
<b>DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS</b>					
Life insurance:					
6.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
6.2 Applied to pay renewal premiums .....					
6.3 Applied to provide paid-up additions or shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....					
6.4 Other .....					
6.5 Totals (Sum of Lines 6.1 to 6.4) .....					
Annuities:					
7.1 Paid in cash or left on deposit .....					
7.2 Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....					
7.3 Other .....					
7.4 Totals (Sum of Lines 7.1 to 7.3) .....					
8. Grand Totals (Lines 6.5 plus 7.4) .....					
<b>DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID</b>					
9. Death benefits .....		8,861,567			8,861,567
10. Matured endowments .....					
11. Annuity benefits .....					
12. Surrender values and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
13. Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous direct claims and benefits paid .....					
14. All other benefits, except accident and health .....					
15. Totals .....		8,861,567			8,861,567
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>					
1301. .....					
1302. .....					
1303. .....					
1398. Summary of Line 13 from overflow page .....					
1399. Totals (Lines 1301 thru 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) .....					

<b>DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED</b>	1 No.	2 Amount	3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs.	4 Amount	5 No. of Certifs.	6 Amount	7 No.	8 Amount	9 No.	10 Amount
	Ordinary	Credit Life (Group and Individual)	Group	Industrial	Total					
16. Unpaid December 31, prior year .....		63		1,488,089				63		1,488,089
17. Incurred during current year .....		595		8,274,019				595		8,274,019
Settled during current year:										
18.1 By payment in full .....		591		8,861,567				591		8,861,567
18.2 By payment on compromised claims .....										
18.3 Totals paid .....		591		8,861,567				591		8,861,567
18.4 Reduction by compromise .....										
18.5 Amount rejected .....										
18.6 Total settlements .....		591		8,861,567				591		8,861,567
19. Unpaid Dec. 31, current year (16+17-18.6) .....		67		900,541				67		900,541
<b>POLICY EXHIBIT</b>			No. of Policies							
20. In force December 31, prior year .....		83,628	(a) 1,367,129,949					83,628		1,367,129,949
21. Issued during year .....		16,820	192,011,444					16,820		192,011,444
22. Other changes to in force (Net) .....		(35,636)	(547,277,624)					(35,636)		(547,277,624)
23. In force December 31 of current year .....		64,812	(a) 1,011,863,769					64,812		1,011,863,769

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$ \_\_\_\_\_, current year \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

	1 Direct Premiums	2 Direct Premiums Earned	3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business	4 Direct Losses Paid	5 Direct Losses Incurred
24. Group Policies (b) .....					
24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b) .....					
24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) .....	6,456,346	8,491,206		5,136,812	1,863,106
24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b) .....					
24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies:					
25.1 Non-cancelable (b) .....					
25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b) .....					
25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b) .....					
25.4 Other accident only .....					
25.5 All other (b) .....					
25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) .....	6,456,346	8,491,206		5,136,812	1,863,106
26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6) .....					

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products \_\_\_\_\_ and number of persons insured under indemnity only products \_\_\_\_\_ 0 .

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY  
**FORM FOR CALCULATING THE INTEREST MAINTENANCE RESERVE**

**INTEREST MAINTENANCE RESERVE**

	1 Amount
1. Reserve as of December 31, Prior Year .....	(198,318)
2. Current year's realized pre-tax capital gains/(losses) of \$ 57,172 transferred into the reserve net of taxes of \$ 20,010	37,161
3. Adjustment for current year's liability gains/(losses) released from the reserve .....	
4. Balance before reduction for amount transferred to Summary of Operations (Line 1 + Line 2 + Line 3) .....	(161,157)
5. Current year's amortization released to Summary of Operations (Amortization, Line 1, Column 4) .....	117,092
6. Reserve as of December 31, current year (Line 4 minus Line 5)	(278,249)

**AMORTIZATION**

Year of Amortization	1 Reserve as of December 31, Prior Year	2 Current Year's Realized Capital Gains/(Losses) Transferred into the Reserve Net of Taxes	3 Adjustment for Current Year's Liability Gains/(Losses) Released From the Reserve	4 Balance Before Reduction for Current Year's Amortization (Cols. 1 + 2 + 3)
1. 2013 .....	104,483	12,609		117,092
2. 2014 .....	14,667	18,660		33,327
3. 2015 .....	(48,276)	9,802		(38,474)
4. 2016 .....	(23,196)	6,048		(17,148)
5. 2017 .....	(54,123)	2,162		(51,961)
6. 2018 .....	(60,341)	(1,822)		(62,163)
7. 2019 .....	(47,791)	(3,609)		(51,400)
8. 2020 .....	(27,952)	(2,875)		(30,827)
9. 2021 .....	124	(2,083)		(1,959)
10. 2022 .....	3,317	(1,291)		2,026
11. 2023 .....	5,855	(440)		5,415
12. 2024 .....	6,797			6,797
13. 2025 .....	(1,691)			(1,691)
14. 2026 .....	(5,265)			(5,265)
15. 2027 .....	(4,696)			(4,696)
16. 2028 .....	(4,166)			(4,166)
17. 2029 .....	(7,771)			(7,771)
18. 2030 .....	(8,675)			(8,675)
19. 2031 .....	(8,774)			(8,774)
20. 2032 .....	(7,620)			(7,620)
21. 2033 .....	(8,630)			(8,630)
22. 2034 .....	(8,508)			(8,508)
23. 2035 .....	(6,700)			(6,700)
24. 2036 .....	486			486
25. 2037 .....	150			150
26. 2038 .....	(6)			(6)
27. 2039 .....	(17)			(17)
28. 2040 .....				
29. 2041 .....				
30. 2042 .....				
31. 2043 and Later				
32. Total (Lines 1 to 31)	(198,319)	37,161		(161,158)

## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

## ASSET VALUATION RESERVE

	Default Component			Equity Component			7 Total Amount (Cols. 3 + 6)
	1 Other Than Mortgage Loans	2 Mortgage Loans	3 Total (Cols. 1 + 2)	4 Common Stock	5 Real Estate and Other Invested Assets	6 Total (Cols. 4 + 5)	
1. Reserve as of December 31, prior year .....	43,259		43,259				43,260
2. Realized capital gains/(losses) net of taxes - General Account .....							
3. Realized capital gains/(losses) net of taxes - Separate Accounts .....							
4. Unrealized capital gains/(losses) net of deferred taxes - General Account .....							
5. Unrealized capital gains/(losses) net of deferred taxes - Separate Accounts .....							
6. Capital gains credited/(losses charged) to contract benefits, payments or reserves .....							
7. Basic contribution .....	13,161		13,161				13,161
8. Accumulated balances (Lines 1 through 5 - 6 + 7) .....	56,421		56,421				56,421
9. Maximum reserve .....	87,501		87,501				87,501
10. Reserve objective .....	64,736		64,736				64,736
11. 20% of (Line 10 - Line 8) .....	1,663		1,663				1,663
12. Balance before transfers (Lines 8 + 11) .....	58,084		58,084				58,084
13. Transfers .....							XXX
14. Voluntary contribution .....							
15. Adjustment down to maximum/up to zero .....							
16. Reserve as of December 31, current year (Lines 12 + 13 + 14 + 15)	58,084		58,084				58,084

## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

**ASSET VALUATION RESERVE**  
**BASIC CONTRIBUTION, RESERVE OBJECTIVE AND MAXIMUM RESERVE CALCULATIONS**  
**DEFAULT COMPONENT**

Line Number	NAIC Designation	Description	1 Book/Adjusted Carrying Value	2 Reclassify Related Party Encumbrances	3 Add Third Party Encumbrances	4 Balance for AVR Reserve Calculations (Cols. 1 + 2 + 3)	Basic Contribution		Reserve Objective		Maximum Reserve	
							5 Factor	6 Amount (Cols. 4 x 5)	7 Factor	8 Amount (Cols. 4 x 7)	9 Factor	10 Amount (Cols. 4 x 9)
LONG-TERM BONDS												
1.	1	Exempt Obligations	.11,751,877	XXX	XXX	.11,751,877	0.0000		0.0000		0.0000	
2.		Highest Quality	20,533,500	XXX	XXX	20,533,500	0.0004	8,213	0.0023	47,227	0.0030	
3.		High Quality	2,134,904	XXX	XXX	2,134,904	0.0019	4,056	0.0058	12,382	0.0090	
4.		Medium Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0093		0.0230		0.0340	
5.		Low Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0213		0.0530		0.0750	
6.		Lower Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0432		0.1100		0.1700	
7.		In or Near Default		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.2000		0.2000	
8.		Total Unrated Multi-class Securities Acquired by Conversion		XXX	XXX							
9.		Total Bonds (Sum of Lines 1 through 8)	34,420,281	XXX	XXX	34,420,281	XXX	12,270	XXX	59,609	XXX	
PREFERRED STOCK												
10.	1	Highest Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0004		0.0023		0.0030	
11.		High Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0019		0.0058		0.0090	
12.		Medium Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0093		0.0230		0.0340	
13.		Low Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0213		0.0530		0.0750	
14.		Lower Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0432		0.1100		0.1700	
15.		In or Near Default		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.2000		0.2000	
16.	6	Affiliated Life with AVR		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000	
17.		Total Preferred Stocks (Sum of Lines 10 through 16)		XXX	XXX		XXX		XXX		XXX	
SHORT - TERM BONDS												
18.	1	Exempt Obligations		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000	
19.		Highest Quality	2,228,759	XXX	XXX	2,228,759	0.0004	892	0.0023	5,126	0.0030	
20.		High Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0019		0.0058		0.0090	
21.		Medium Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0093		0.0230		0.0340	
22.		Low Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0213		0.0530		0.0750	
23.		Lower Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0432		0.1100		0.1700	
24.		In or Near Default		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.2000		0.2000	
25.		Total Short - Term Bonds (Sum of Lines 18 through 24)	2,228,759	XXX	XXX	2,228,759	XXX	892	XXX	5,126	XXX	

## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

**ASSET VALUATION RESERVE (Continued)**  
**BASIC CONTRIBUTION, RESERVE OBJECTIVE AND MAXIMUM RESERVE CALCULATIONS**  
**DEFAULT COMPONENT**

Line Number	NAIC Designation	Description	1 Book/Adjusted Carrying Value	2 Reclassify Related Party Encumbrances	3 Add Third Party Encumbrances	4 Balance for AVR Reserve Calculations (Cols. 1 + 2 + 3)	Basic Contribution		Reserve Objective		Maximum Reserve	
							5 Factor	6 Amount (Cols. 4 x 5)	7 Factor	8 Amount (Cols. 4 x 7)	9 Factor	10 Amount (Cols. 4 x 9)
26.	1	DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS										
27.		Exchange Traded .....		XXX	XXX		0.0004		0.0023		0.0030	
28.		Highest Quality .....		XXX	XXX		0.0004		0.0023		0.0030	
29.		High Quality .....		XXX	XXX		0.0019		0.0058		0.0090	
30.		Medium Quality .....		XXX	XXX		0.0093		0.0230		0.0340	
31.		Low Quality .....		XXX	XXX		0.0213		0.0530		0.0750	
32.		Lower Quality .....		XXX	XXX		0.0432		0.1100		0.1700	
33.		In or Near Default .....		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.2000		0.2000	
34.		Total Derivative Instruments .....	36,649,040	XXX	XXX	36,649,040	XXX	13,161	XXX	64,736	XXX	
											87,501	
	2	MORTGAGE LOANS										
35.		In Good Standing:										
36.		Farm Mortgages .....			XXX		0.0035		0.0100		0.0130	
37.		Residential Mortgages - Insured or Guaranteed .....			XXX		0.0003		0.0006		0.0010	
38.		Residential Mortgages - All Other .....			XXX		0.0013		0.0030		0.0040	
39.		Commercial Mortgages - Insured or Guaranteed .....			XXX		0.0003		0.0006		0.0010	
40.		Commercial Mortgages - All Other .....			XXX		0.0035		0.0100		0.0130	
		In Good Standing With Restructured Terms			XXX		0.0035		0.0100		0.0130	
		Overdue, Not in Process:										
41.		Farm Mortgages .....			XXX		0.0420		0.0760		0.1200	
42.		Residential Mortgages - Insured or Guaranteed .....			XXX		0.0005		0.0012		0.0020	
43.		Residential Mortgages - All Other .....			XXX		0.0025		0.0058		0.0090	
44.		Commercial Mortgages - Insured or Guaranteed .....			XXX		0.0005		0.0012		0.0020	
45.		Commercial Mortgages - All Other .....			XXX		0.0420		0.0760		0.1200	
		In Process of Foreclosure:										
46.		Farm Mortgages .....			XXX		0.0000		0.1700		0.1700	
47.		Residential Mortgages - Insured or Guaranteed .....			XXX		0.0000		0.0040		0.0040	
48.		Residential Mortgages - All Other .....			XXX		0.0000		0.0130		0.0130	
49.		Commercial Mortgages - Insured or Guaranteed .....			XXX		0.0000		0.0040		0.0040	
50.		Commercial Mortgages - All Other .....			XXX		0.0000		0.1700		0.1700	
51.		Total Schedule B Mortgages (Sum of Lines 35 through 50)			XXX		XXX		XXX		XXX	
52.		Schedule DA Mortgages			XXX		0.0030		0.0100		0.0130	
53.		Total Mortgage Loans on Real Estate (Lines 51 + 52)			XXX		XXX		XXX		XXX	

## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

**ASSET VALUATION RESERVE**  
**BASIC CONTRIBUTION, RESERVE OBJECTIVE AND MAXIMUM RESERVE CALCULATIONS**  
**EQUITY AND OTHER INVESTED ASSET COMPONENT**

Line Number	NAIC Designation	Description	1 Book/Adjusted Carrying Value	2 Reclassify Related Party Encumbrances	3 Add Third Party Encumbrances	4 Balance for AVR Reserve Calculations (Cols. 1 + 2 + 3)	Basic Contribution		Reserve Objective		Maximum Reserve	
							5 Factor	6 Amount (Cols. 4 x 5)	7 Factor	8 Amount (Cols. 4 x 7)	9 Factor	10 Amount (Cols. 4 x 9)
1.		COMMON STOCK										
		Unaffiliated - Public .....		XXX .....	XXX .....		0.0000		0.1300 (a)		0.1300 (a)	
		Unaffiliated - Private .....		XXX .....	XXX .....		0.0000		0.1600		0.1600	
		Federal Home Loan Bank .....		XXX .....	XXX .....		0.0000		0.0050		0.0080	
		Affiliated - Life with AVR .....	12,629,796	XXX .....	XXX .....	12,629,796	0.0000		0.0000		0.0000	
		Affiliated - Investment Subsidiary:										
		Fixed Income - Exempt Obligations .....					XXX .....		XXX .....		XXX .....	
		Fixed Income - Highest Quality .....					XXX .....		XXX .....		XXX .....	
		Fixed Income - High Quality .....					XXX .....		XXX .....		XXX .....	
		Fixed Income - Medium Quality .....					XXX .....		XXX .....		XXX .....	
		Fixed Income - Low Quality .....					XXX .....		XXX .....		XXX .....	
		Fixed Income - Lower Quality .....					XXX .....		XXX .....		XXX .....	
		Fixed Income - In/Near Default .....					XXX .....		XXX .....		XXX .....	
		Unaffiliated Common Stock - Public .....					0.0000		0.1300 (a)		0.1300 (a)	
		Unaffiliated Common Stock - Private .....					0.0000		0.1600		0.1600	
		Mortgage Loans .....					0.0030		0.0100		0.0130	
		Real Estate .....					(b)		(b)		(b)	
		Affiliated - Certain Other (See SVO Purposes and Procedures Manual) .....		XXX .....	XXX .....		0.0000		0.1300		0.1300	
		Affiliated - All Other .....		XXX .....	XXX .....		0.0000		0.1600		0.1600	
		Total Common Stock (Sum of Lines 1 through 17)	12,629,796			12,629,796	XXX		XXX		XXX	
19.		REAL ESTATE										
		Home Office Property (General Account only) .....					0.0000		0.0750		0.0750	
		Investment Properties .....					0.0000		0.0750		0.0750	
		Properties Acquired in Satisfaction of Debt .....					0.0000		0.1100		0.1100	
22.		Total Real Estate (Sum of Lines 19 through 21)					XXX		XXX		XXX	
23.	1	OTHER INVESTED ASSETS										
		INVESTMENTS WITH THE UNDERLYING CHARACTERISTICS OF BONDS										
		Exempt Obligations .....		XXX .....	XXX .....		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000	
		Highest Quality .....		XXX .....	XXX .....		0.0004		0.0023		0.0030	
		High Quality .....		XXX .....	XXX .....		0.0019		0.0058		0.0090	
		Medium Quality .....		XXX .....	XXX .....		0.0093		0.0230		0.0340	
		Low Quality .....		XXX .....	XXX .....		0.0213		0.0530		0.0750	
		Lower Quality .....		XXX .....	XXX .....		0.0432		0.1100		0.1700	
		In or Near Default .....		XXX .....	XXX .....		0.0000		0.2000		0.2000	
		Total with Bond Characteristics (Sum of Lines 23 through 29)		XXX	XXX		XXX		XXX		XXX	

## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

**ASSET VALUATION RESERVE (Continued)**  
**BASIC CONTRIBUTION, RESERVE OBJECTIVE AND MAXIMUM RESERVE CALCULATIONS**  
**EQUITY AND OTHER INVESTED ASSET COMPONENT**

Line Number	NAIC Designation	Description	1 Book/Adjusted Carrying Value	2 Reclassify Related Party Encumbrances	3 Add Third Party Encumbrances	4 Balance for AVR Reserve Calculations (Cols. 1 + 2 + 3)	Basic Contribution		Reserve Objective		Maximum Reserve	
							5 Factor	6 Amount (Cols. 4 x 5)	7 Factor	8 Amount (Cols. 4 x 7)	9 Factor	10 Amount (Cols. 4 x 9)
31.	1	INVESTMENTS WITH THE UNDERLYING CHARACTERISTICS OF PREFERRED STOCKS										
		Highest Quality .....		XXX	XXX		0.0004		0.0023		0.0030	
		High Quality .....		XXX	XXX		0.0019		0.0058		0.0090	
		Medium Quality .....		XXX	XXX		0.0093		0.0230		0.0340	
		Low Quality .....		XXX	XXX		0.0213		0.0530		0.0750	
		Lower Quality .....		XXX	XXX		0.0432		0.1100		0.1700	
		In or Near Default .....		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.2000		0.2000	
		Affiliated Life with AVR		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000	
37.	6	Total with Preferred Stock Characteristics (Sum of Lines 31 through 37)		XXX	XXX		XXX		XXX		XXX	
		INVESTMENTS WITH THE UNDERLYING CHARACTERISTICS OF MORTGAGE LOANS										
		In Good Standing:										
		Farm Mortgages .....			XXX		0.0030		0.0100		0.0130	
		Residential Mortgages - Insured or Guaranteed .....			XXX		0.0003		0.0006		0.0010	
		Residential Mortgages - All Other .....		XXX	XXX		0.0013		0.0030		0.0040	
		Commercial Mortgages - Insured or Guaranteed .....			XXX		0.0003		0.0006		0.0010	
		Commercial Mortgages - All Other .....			XXX		0.0030		0.0100		0.0130	
44.		In Good Standing With Restructured Terms .....			XXX		0.0030		0.0100		0.0130	
		Overdue, Not in Process:										
		Farm Mortgages .....			XXX		0.0420		0.0760		0.1200	
		Residential Mortgages - Insured or Guaranteed .....			XXX		0.0005		0.0012		0.0020	
		Residential Mortgages - All Other .....			XXX		0.0025		0.0058		0.0090	
		Commercial Mortgages - Insured or Guaranteed .....			XXX		0.0005		0.0012		0.0020	
		Commercial Mortgages - All Other .....			XXX		0.0420		0.0760		0.1200	
		In Process of Foreclosure:										
55.		Farm Mortgages .....			XXX		0.0000		0.1700		0.1700	
		Residential Mortgages - Insured or Guaranteed .....			XXX		0.0000		0.0040		0.0040	
		Residential Mortgages - All Other .....			XXX		0.0000		0.0130		0.0130	
		Commercial Mortgages - Insured or Guaranteed .....			XXX		0.0000		0.0040		0.0040	
		Commercial Mortgages - All Other .....			XXX		0.0000		0.1700		0.1700	
		Total with Mortgage Loan Characteristics (Sum of Lines 39 through 54)			XXX		XXX		XXX		XXX	

## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

**ASSET VALUATION RESERVE (Continued)**  
**BASIC CONTRIBUTION, RESERVE OBJECTIVE AND MAXIMUM RESERVE CALCULATIONS**  
**EQUITY AND OTHER INVESTED ASSET COMPONENT**

Line Number	NAIC Designation	Description	1 Book/Adjusted Carrying Value	2 Reclassify Related Party Encumbrances	3 Add Third Party Encumbrances	4 Balance for AVR Reserve Calculations (Cols. 1 + 2 + 3)	Basic Contribution		Reserve Objective		Maximum Reserve	
							5 Factor	6 Amount (Cols. 4 x 5)	7 Factor	8 Amount (Cols. 4 x 7)	9 Factor	10 Amount (Cols. 4 x 9)
56.		INVESTMENTS WITH THE UNDERLYING CHARACTERISTICS OF COMMON STOCK										
57.		Unaffiliated Public		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.1300 (a)		0.1300 (a)	
58.		Unaffiliated Private		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.1600		0.1600	
59.		Affiliated Life with AVR		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000	
60.		Affiliated Certain Other (See SVO Purposes & Procedures Manual)		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.1300		0.1300	
61.		Affiliated Other - All Other		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.1600		0.1600	
		Total with Common Stock Characteristics (Sum of Lines 56 through 60)		XXX	XXX		XXX		XXX		XXX	
62.		INVESTMENTS WITH THE UNDERLYING CHARACTERISTICS OF REAL ESTATE										
63.		Home Office Property (General Account only)					0.0000		0.0750		0.0750	
64.		Investment Properties					0.0000		0.0750		0.0750	
65.		Properties Acquired in Satisfaction of Debt					0.0000		0.1100		0.1100	
		Total with Real Estate Characteristics (Lines 62 through 64)					XXX		XXX		XXX	
66.		LOW INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDIT INVESTMENTS										
67.		Guaranteed Federal Low Income Housing Tax Credit					0.0003		0.0006		0.0010	
68.		Non-guaranteed Federal Low Income Housing Tax Credit					0.0063		0.0120		0.0190	
69.		Guaranteed State Low Income Housing Tax Credit					0.0003		0.0006		0.0010	
70.		Non-guaranteed State Low Income Housing Tax Credit					0.0063		0.0120		0.0190	
71.		All Other Low Income Housing Tax Credit					0.0273		0.0600		0.0975	
		Total LIHTC					XXX		XXX		XXX	
72.		ALL OTHER INVESTMENTS										
73.		NAIC 1 Working Capital Finance Investments		XXX			0.0000		0.0037		0.0037	
74.		NAIC 2 Working Capital Finance Investments		XXX			0.0000		0.0120		0.0120	
75.		Other Invested Assets - Schedule BA		XXX			0.0000		0.1300		0.1300	
76.		Other Short-Term Invested Assets - Schedule DA		XXX			0.0000		0.1300		0.1300	
77.		Total All Other (Sum of Lines 72 + 73, 74 and 75)		XXX			XXX		XXX		XXX	
		Total Other Invested Assets - Schedules BA & DA (Sum of Lines 30, 38, 55, 61, 65, 71 and 76)					XXX		XXX		XXX	

(a) Times the company's weighted average portfolio beta (Minimum .10, Maximum .20).

(b) Determined using the same factors and breakdowns used for directly owned real estate.

Asset Valuation Reserve Replications (Synthetic) Assets  
**N O N E**

Schedule F - Claims  
**N O N E**

## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

**SCHEDULE H - ACCIDENT AND HEALTH EXHIBIT**

	Total		Group Accident and Health		Credit Accident and Health (Group and Individual)		Collectively Renewable		Other Individual Contracts									
	1 Amount	2 %							11 Amount	12 %	13 Amount	14 %	15 Amount	16 %	17 Amount	18 %		
<b>PART 1. - ANALYSIS OF UNDERWRITING OPERATIONS</b>																		
1. Premiums written .....	1,774,432	XXX			XXX	1,774,432	XXX		XXX		XXX		XXX		XXX		XXX	
2. Premiums earned .....	3,742,570	XXX			XXX	3,742,570	XXX		XXX		XXX		XXX		XXX		XXX	
3. Incurred claims .....	1,171,640	31.3				1,171,640	31.3											
4. Cost containment expenses .....																		
5. Incurred claims and cost containment expenses (Lines 3 and 4) .....	1,171,640	31.3				1,171,640	31.3											
6. Increase in contract reserves .....																		
7. Commissions (a) .....	230,571	6.2				230,571	6.2											
8. Other general insurance expenses .....	1,072,893	28.7				1,072,893	28.7											
9. Taxes, licenses and fees .....	266,895	7.1				266,895	7.1											
10. Total other expenses incurred .....	1,570,359	42.0				1,570,359	42.0											
11. Aggregate write-ins for deductions .....																		
12. Gain from underwriting before dividends or refunds .....	1,000,571	26.7				1,000,571	26.7											
13. Dividends or refunds .....																		
14. Gain from underwriting after dividends or refunds .....	1,000,571	26.7				1,000,571	26.7											
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>																		
1101. ....																		
1102. ....																		
1103. ....																		
1198. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 11 from overflow page .....																		
1199. Totals (Lines 1101 thru 1103 plus 1198)(Line 11 above) .....																		

(a) Includes \$ ..... reported as "Contract, membership and other fees retained by agents."

## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

**SCHEDULE H - ACCIDENT AND HEALTH EXHIBIT (Continued)**

	1 Total	2 Group Accident and Health	3 Credit Accident and Health (Group and Individual)	4 Collectively Renewable	Other Individual Contracts				
					5 Non-Cancelable	6 Guaranteed Renewable	7 Non-Renewable for Stated Reasons Only	8 Other Accident Only	9 All Other
<b>PART 2. - RESERVES AND LIABILITIES</b>									
A. Premium Reserves:									
1. Unearned premiums	4,335,236			4,335,236					
2. Advance premiums									
3. Reserve for rate credits									
4. Total premium reserves, current year	4,335,236			4,335,236					
5. Total premium reserves, prior year	6,303,374			6,303,374					
6. Increase in total premium reserves	(1,968,138)			(1,968,138)					
B. Contract Reserves:									
1. Additional reserves (a)									
2. Reserve for future contingent benefits									
3. Total contract reserves, current year									
4. Total contract reserves, prior year									
5. Increase in contract reserves									
C. Claim Reserves and Liabilities:									
1. Total current year	3,732,204			3,732,204					
2. Total prior year	5,072,878			5,072,878					
3. Increase	(1,340,674)			(1,340,674)					

PART 3. - TEST OF PRIOR YEAR'S CLAIM RESERVES AND LIABILITIES									
1. Claims paid during the year:									
1.1 On claims incurred prior to current year	1,851,468			1,851,468					
1.2 On claims incurred during current year	660,846			660,846					
2. Claim reserves and liabilities, December 31, current year:									
2.1 On claims incurred prior to current year	2,478,885			2,478,885					
2.2 On claims incurred during current year	1,253,319			1,253,319					
3. Test:									
3.1 Lines 1.1 and 2.1	4,330,353			4,330,353					
3.2 Claim reserves and liabilities, December 31, prior year	5,072,878			5,072,878					
3.3 Line 3.1 minus Line 3.2	(742,525)			(742,525)					

PART 4. - REINSURANCE									
A. Reinsurance Assumed:									
1. Premiums written	207,856			207,856					
2. Premiums earned	212,546			212,546					
3. Incurred claims	370,048			370,048					
4. Commissions	43,761			43,761					
B. Reinsurance Ceded:									
1. Premiums written	4,889,770			4,889,770					
2. Premiums earned	4,961,181			4,961,181					
3. Incurred claims	1,061,513			1,061,513					
4. Commissions	2,187,816			2,187,816					

(a) Includes \$ ..... premium deficiency reserve.

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY  
**SCHEDULE H - PART 5 - HEALTH CLAIMS**

	1 Medical	2 Dental	3 Other	4 Total
A. Direct:				
1. Incurred Claims .....			1,863,106	1,863,106
2. Beginning Claim Reserves and Liabilities .....			12,013,607	12,013,607
3. Ending Claim Reserves and Liabilities .....			8,739,901	8,739,901
4. Claims Paid			5,136,812	5,136,812
B. Assumed Reinsurance:				
5. Incurred Claims.....			370,048	370,048
6. Beginning Claim Reserves and Liabilities .....			304,446	304,446
7. Ending Claim Reserves and Liabilities .....			264,574	264,574
8. Claims Paid			409,920	409,920
C. Ceded Reinsurance:				
9. Incurred Claims.....			1,061,513	1,061,513
10. Beginning Claim Reserves and Liabilities .....			7,481,584	7,481,584
11. Ending Claim Reserves and Liabilities .....			5,511,051	5,511,051
12. Claims Paid			3,032,046	3,032,046
D. Net:				
13. Incurred Claims.....			1,171,641	1,171,641
14. Beginning Claim Reserves and Liabilities .....			4,836,469	4,836,469
15. Ending Claim Reserves and Liabilities .....			3,493,424	3,493,424
16. Claims Paid			2,514,686	2,514,686
E. Net Incurred Claims and Cost Containment Expenses:				
17. Incurred Claims and Cost Containment Expenses			1,171,641	1,171,641
18. Beginning Reserves and Liabilities .....			4,836,469	4,836,469
19. Ending Reserves and Liabilities .....			3,493,425	3,493,425
20. Paid Claims and Cost Containment Expenses			2,514,685	2,514,685

## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

**SCHEDULE S - PART 1 - SECTION 1**

Reinsurance Assumed Life Insurance, Annuities, Deposit Funds and Other Liabilities Without Life or Disability Contingencies, and Related Benefits Listed by Reinsured Company as of December 31, Current Year

1 NAIC Company Code	2 ID Number	3 Effective Date	4 Name of Reinsured	5 Domiciliary Jurisdiction	6 Type of Reinsurance Assumed	7 Amount of In Force at End of Year	8 Reserve	9 Premiums	10 Reinsurance Payable on Paid and Unpaid Losses	11 Modified Coinsurance Reserve	12 Funds Withheld Under Coinsurance
0399999. Total General Account - U.S. Affiliates											
0699999. Total General Account - Non-U.S. Affiliates											
0799999. Total General Account - Affiliates											
60242 .....	61-1316749 .....	04/12/1999 .....	SOUTHERN FINANCIAL LIFE INS CO	KY	CO/G	21,452,214	12,111	182,910	24,583		
0899999. General Account - U.S. Non-Affiliates						21,452,214	12,111	182,910	24,583		
1099999. Total General Account - Non-Affiliates						21,452,214	12,111	182,910	24,583		
1199999. Total General Account						21,452,214	12,111	182,910	24,583		
1499999. Total Separate Accounts - U.S. Affiliates											
1799999. Total Separate Accounts - Non-U.S. Affiliates											
1899999. Total Separate Accounts - Affiliates											
2199999. Total Separate Accounts - Non-Affiliates											
2299999. Total Separate Accounts											
2399999. Total U.S. (Sum of 0399999, 0899999, 1499999 and 1999999)						21,452,214	12,111	182,910	24,583		
2499999. Total Non-U.S. (Sum of 0699999, 0999999, 1799999 and 2099999)											
9999999 - Totals						21,452,214	12,111	182,910	24,583		

## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

**SCHEDULE S - PART 1 - SECTION 2**

Reinsurance Assumed Accident and Health Insurance Listed by Reinsured Company as of December 31, Current Year

1 NAIC Company Code	2 ID Number	3 Effective Date	4 Name of Reinsured	5 Domiciliary Jurisdiction	6 Type of Reinsurance Assumed	7 Premiums	8 Unearned Premiums	9 Reserve Liability Other Than for Unearned Premiums	10 Reinsurance Payable on Paid and Unpaid Losses	11 Modified Coinsurance Reserve	12 Funds Withheld Under Coinsurance
0399999. Total - U.S. Affiliates											
0699999. Total - Non-U.S. Affiliates											
0799999. Total - Affiliates											
.....60242 ..61-1316749 ...04/12/1999 ...SOUTHERN FINANCIAL LIFE INS CO .....	KY	CO/G	207,856	218,969	45,725						
0899999. U.S. Non-Affiliates						207,856	218,969	45,725			
1099999. Total - Non-Affiliates						207,856	218,969	45,725			
1199999. Total U.S. (Sum of 0399999 and 0899999)						207,856	218,969	45,725			
1299999. Total Non-U.S. (Sum of 0699999 and 0999999)											
9999999 - Totals						207,856	218,969	45,725			

## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

**SCHEDULE S - PART 2**

Reinsurance Recoverable on Paid and Unpaid Losses Listed by Reinsuring Company as of December 31, Current Year

1 NAIC Company Code	2 ID Number	3 Effective Date	4 Name of Company	5 Domiciliary Jurisdiction	6 Paid Losses	7 Unpaid Losses
0399999. Total Life and Annuity - U.S. Affiliates						
0699999. Total Life and Annuity - Non-U.S. Affiliates						
0799999. Total Life and Annuity - Affiliates						
93793 .. 86-0420759 .. 05/06/1999 .. MIAMI VALLEY INSURANCE COMPANY ..				AZ ..		843
78905 .. 86-0557836 .. 05/06/1999 .. ELAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY ..				AZ ..		1,646
89516 .. 34-1253670 .. 10/01/1999 .. NEW BREMEN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY ..				AZ ..		4,737
97381 .. 86-0441303 .. 10/19/2001 .. US BANCORP INS CO ..				VT ..	358,629	614,763
0899999. Life and Annuity - U.S. Non-Affiliates					358,629	621,989
00000 .. 98-0558492 .. 01/01/1994 .. DEVONSHIRE TCI INSURANCE COMPANY LTD ..				TCA ..	21,192	104,317
00000 .. AA-0052804 .. 06/28/2006 .. FIRST OKLAHOMA LIFE & CASUALTY REINS CO LTD ..				TCA ..	17,151	47,966
00000 .. 98-1132003 .. 10/01/2013 .. FIRST LIFE & CASUALTY REINSURANCE COMPANY, LTD ..				TCA ..		4,092
00000 .. AA-0051293 .. 07/01/2008 .. INDEPENDENT BANKERS LIFE REINS CO OF INDIANA LTD ..				TCA ..		13,047
00000 .. AA-0040087 .. 07/01/2008 .. CASTLETON FINANCIAL INS CO LTD ..				VGB ..		1,713
0999999. Life and Annuity - Non-U.S. Non-Affiliates					38,343	171,135
1099999. Total Life and Annuity - Non-Affiliates					396,972	793,124
1199999. Total Life and Annuity					396,972	793,124
1499999. Total Accident and Health - U.S. Affiliates						
1799999. Total Accident and Health - Non-U.S. Affiliates						
1899999. Total Accident and Health - Affiliates						
93793 .. 86-0420759 .. 05/06/1999 .. MIAMI VALLEY INSURANCE COMPANY ..				AZ ..	20,259	473
78905 .. 86-0557836 .. 05/06/1999 .. ELAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY ..				AZ ..	1,034	295
89516 .. 34-1253670 .. 10/01/1999 .. NEW BREMEN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY ..				AZ ..	4,579	1,202
97381 .. 86-0441303 .. 10/19/2001 .. US BANCORP INS CO ..				VT ..	147,582	381,309
1999999. Accident and Health - U.S. Non-Affiliates					173,454	383,279
00000 .. 98-0558492 .. 01/01/1994 .. DEVONSHIRE TCI INSURANCE COMPANY LTD ..				TCA ..	44,239	193,292
00000 .. AA-0052804 .. 06/28/2006 .. FIRST OKLAHOMA LIFE & CASUALTY REINS CO LTD ..				TCA ..	14,247	
00000 .. 98-1132003 .. 10/01/2013 .. FIRST LIFE & CASUALTY REINSURANCE COMPANY, LTD ..				TCA ..		
00000 .. AA-0051293 .. 07/01/2008 .. INDEPENDENT BANKERS LIFE REINS CO OF INDIANA LTD ..				TCA ..	6,262	
00000 .. AA-0040087 .. 07/01/2008 .. CASTLETON FINANCIAL INS CO LTD ..				VGB ..	577	
2099999. Accident and Health - Non-U.S. Non-Affiliates					65,325	193,292
2199999. Total Accident and Health - Non-Affiliates					238,779	576,571
2299999. Total Accident and Health					238,779	576,571
2399999. Total U.S. (Sum of 0399999, 0899999, 1499999 and 1999999)					532,083	1,005,268
2499999. Total Non-U.S. (Sum of 0699999, 0999999, 1799999 and 2099999)					103,668	364,427
9999999 Totals - Life, Annuity and Accident and Health					635,751	1,369,695

## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

**SCHEDULE S - PART 3 - SECTION 1**

Reinsurance Ceded Life Insurance, Annuities, Deposit Funds and Other Liabilities Without Life or Disability Contingencies, and Related Benefits Listed by Reinsuring Company as of December 31, Current Year

1 NAIC Company Code	2 ID Number	3 Effective Date	4 Name of Company	5 Domiciliary Jurisdiction	6 Type of Reinsurance Ceded	7 Amount in Force at End of Year	Reserve Credit Taken		10 Premiums	Outstanding Surplus Relief		13 Modified Coinsurance Reserve	14 Funds Withheld Under Coinsurance									
							8 Current Year	9 Prior Year		11 Current Year	12 Prior Year											
039999. Total General Account - Authorized U.S. Affiliates																						
069999. Total General Account - Authorized Non-U.S. Affiliates																						
079999. Total General Account - Authorized Affiliates																						
82627	.06-0839705	01/01/2013	SWISS RE LIFE & HEALTH AMERICA INC.	CT	.CAT/G.				197													
37273	.39-1338397	01/01/2013	AXIS INSURANCE COMPANY	IL	.CAT/G.				46													
16535	.36-4233459	01/01/2013	ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY	NY	.CAT/G.				46													
93572	.43-1235868	01/01/2013	RGA REINSURANCE COMPANY	MO	.CAT/G.				46													
10227	.13-4924125	01/01/2013	MUNICH REINSURANCE AMERICA, INC.	DE	.CAT/G.				34													
089999. General Account - Authorized U.S. Non-Affiliates																						
.00000	.AA-1120055	01/01/2013	LLOYD's UNDERWRITER SYNDICATE NO. AFB 3623	GBR	.CAT/G.				29													
.00000	.AA-1120124	01/01/2013	LLOYD's UNDERWRITER SYNDICATE NO. SII 1945	GBR	.CAT/G.				13													
.00000	.AA-1126510	01/01/2013	LLOYD's UNDERWRITER SYNDICATE NO. KLN 510	GBR	.CAT/G.				13													
.00000	.AA-1127861	01/01/2013	LLOYD's UNDERWRITER SYNDICATE NO. ANV 1861	GBR	.CAT/G.				13													
.00000	.AA-1126005	01/01/2013	LLOYD's UNDERWRITER SYNDICATE NO. PEM 4000	GBR	.CAT/G.				13													
.00000	.AA-1126033	01/01/2013	LLOYD's UNDERWRITER SYNDICATE NO. HIS 33	GBR	.CAT/G.				.5													
.00000	.AA-1128001	01/01/2013	LLOYD's UNDERWRITER SYNDICATE NO. AM 2001	GBR	.CAT/G.				.5													
.00000	.AA-1120075	01/01/2013	LLOYD's UNDERWRITER SYNDICATE NO. ARK 4020	GBR	.CAT/G.				.8													
.00000	.AA-1126609	01/01/2013	LLOYD's UNDERWRITER SYNDICATE NO. AUV 609	GBR	.CAT/G.				.8													
099999. General Account - Authorized Non-U.S. Non-Affiliates																						
109999. Total General Account - Authorized Non-Affiliates																						
119999. Total General Account Authorized																						
149999. Total General Account - Unauthorized U.S. Affiliates																						
179999. Total General Account - Unauthorized Non-U.S. Affiliates																						
189999. Total General Account - Unauthorized Affiliates																						
.93793	.86-0420759	05/06/1999	MIAMI VALLEY INSURANCE COMPANY	AZ	CO/G.	1,054,564	.47,154	.93,716	(6,553)													
78905	.86-0557836	05/06/1999	ELAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	AZ	CO/G.	2,058,875	149,307	.242,498	(10,233)													
.89516	.34-1253670	10/01/1999	NEW BREMEN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	AZ	CO/G.	2,729,348	.19,259	.22,517	.28,741													
97381	.86-0441303	10/19/2001	US BANCORP INS CO	VT	CO/G.	446,812,967	125,784	.247,343	5,513,256													
199999. General Account - Unauthorized U.S. Non-Affiliates																						
.00000	.98-0558492	01/01/1994	DEVONSHIRE TCI INSURANCE COMPANY LTD	TCA	CO/G.	67,288,911	.7,036	.17,928	.571,322													
.00000	.AA-0052804	06/28/2006	FIRST OKLAHOMA LIFE & CASUALTY REINS CO LTD	TCA	CO/G.	27,505,829	.617,639	.739,515	.297,343													
.00000	.98-1132003	10/01/2013	FIRST LIFE & CASUALTY REINSURANCE COMPANY, LTD	TCA	CO/G.	5,117,626	.90,984		.108,057													
.00000	.AA-0051293	07/01/2008	INDEPENDENT BANKERS LIFE REINS CO OF INDIANA LTD	TCA	CO/G.	16,311,381	.195,298	.210,267	.130,942													
.00000	.AA-0040087	07/01/2008	CASTLETON FINANCIAL INS CO LTD	VGB	CO/G.	2,141,790	.27,731	.30,231	.13,243													
209999. General Account - Unauthorized Non-U.S. Non-Affiliates																						
219999. Total General Account - Unauthorized Non-Affiliates																						
229999. Total General Account Unauthorized																						
259999. Total General Account - Certified U.S. Affiliates																						
289999. Total General Account - Certified Non-U.S. Affiliates																						
299999. Total General Account - Certified Affiliates																						
329999. Total General Account - Certified Non-Affiliates																						
339999. Total General Account Certified																						
349999. Total General Account Authorized, Unauthorized and Certified																						
379999. Total Separate Accounts - Authorized U.S. Affiliates																						
409999. Total Separate Accounts - Authorized Non-U.S. Affiliates																						
419999. Total Separate Accounts - Authorized Affiliates																						
449999. Total Separate Accounts - Authorized Non-Affiliates																						
459999. Total Separate Accounts Authorized																						
489999. Total Separate Accounts - Unauthorized U.S. Affiliates																						
519999. Total Separate Accounts - Unauthorized Non-U.S. Affiliates																						
529999. Total Separate Accounts - Unauthorized Affiliates																						
559999. Total Separate Accounts - Unauthorized Non-Affiliates																						
569999. Total Separate Accounts Unauthorized																						
599999. Total Separate Accounts - Certified U.S. Affiliates																						

## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

**SCHEDULE S - PART 3 - SECTION 1**

Reinsurance Ceded Life Insurance, Annuities, Deposit Funds and Other Liabilities Without Life or Disability Contingencies, and Related Benefits Listed by Reinsuring Company as of December 31, Current Year

1 NAIC Company Code	2 ID Number	3 Effective Date	4 Name of Company	5 Domiciliary Jurisdiction	6 Type of Reinsurance Ceded	7 Amount in Force at End of Year	Reserve Credit Taken		10 Premiums	Outstanding Surplus Relief		13 Modified Coinsurance Reserve	14 Funds Withheld Under Coinsurance
							8 Current Year	9 Prior Year		11 Current Year	12 Prior Year		
6299999. Total Separate Accounts - Certified Non-U.S. Affiliates													
6399999. Total Separate Accounts - Certified Affiliates													
6699999. Total Separate Accounts - Certified Non-Affiliates													
6799999. Total Separate Accounts Certified													
6899999. Total Separate Accounts Authorized, Unauthorized and Certified													
6999999. Total U.S. (Sum of 0399999, 0899999, 1499999, 1999999, 2599999, 3099999, 3799999, 4299999, 4899999, 5399999, 5999999 and 6499999)						452,655,754	341,504	606,074	5,525,580				
7099999. Total Non-U.S. (Sum of 0699999, 0999999, 1799999, 2099999, 2899999, 3199999, 4099999, 4399999, 5199999, 5499999, 6299999 and 6599999)						118,365,537	938,688	997,941	1,121,014				
9999999 - Totals						571,021,291	1,280,192	1,604,015	6,646,594				

## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

**SCHEDULE S - PART 3 - SECTION 2**

Reinsurance Ceded Accident and Health Insurance Listed by Reinsuring Company as of December 31, Current Year

1 NAIC Company Code	2 ID Number	3 Effective Date	4 Name of Company	5 Domiciliary Jurisdiction	6 Type	7 Premiums	8 Unearned Premiums (Estimated)	9 Reserve Credit Taken Other than for Unearned Premiums	Outstanding Surplus Relief		12 Modified Coinsurance Reserve	13 Funds Withheld Under Coinsurance
									10 Current Year	11 Prior Year		
0399999. Total General Account - Authorized U.S. Affiliates												
0699999. Total General Account - Authorized Non-U.S. Affiliates												
0799999. Total General Account - Authorized Affiliates												
1099999. Total General Account - Authorized Non-Affiliates												
1199999. Total General Account Authorized												
1499999. Total General Account - Unauthorized U.S. Affiliates												
1799999. Total General Account - Unauthorized Non-U.S. Affiliates												
1899999. Total General Account - Unauthorized Affiliates												
93793 .. 86-0420759 .. 05/06/1999 .. MIAMI VALLEY INSURANCE COMPANY ..	AZ	CO/G	(2,182)				2,643	1,970,781				8,996
78905 .. 86-0557836 .. 05/06/1999 .. ELAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY ..	AZ	CO/G	(1,338)				1,001	4,405				20,129
89516 .. 34-1253670 .. 10/01/1999 .. NEW BREMEN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY ..	AZ	CO/G	47,448				8,022	3,322				50,193
97381 .. 86-0441303 .. 10/19/2001 .. US BANCORP INS CO ..	VT	CO/G	3,343,938				40,132	2,345,131				
1999999. General Account - Unauthorized U.S. Non-Affiliates							3,387,866	51,798	4,323,639			79,318
00000 .. 98-0558492 .. 01/01/1994 .. DEVONSHIRE TCI INSURANCE COMPANY LTD ..	TCA	CO/G	1,046,160				3,249	372,061				
00000 .. AA-0052804 .. 06/28/2006 .. FIRST OKLAHOMA LIFE & CASUALTY REINS CO LTD ..	TCA	CO/G	181,006									471,947
00000 .. 98-1132003 .. 10/01/2013 .. FIRST LIFE & CASUALTY REINSURANCE COMPANY, LTD ..	TCA	CO/G	89,883									88,584
00000 .. AA-0051293 .. 07/01/2008 .. INDEPENDENT BANKERS LIFE REINS CO OF INDIANA LTD ..	TCA	CO/G	173,882									433,128
00000 .. AA-0040087 .. 07/01/2008 .. CASTLETON FINANCIAL INS CO LTD ..	VGB	CO/G	10,973									40,230
2099999. General Account - Unauthorized Non-U.S. Non-Affiliates							1,501,904	3,249	372,061			1,033,889
2199999. Total General Account - Unauthorized Non-Affiliates							4,889,770	55,047	4,695,700			1,113,207
2299999. Total General Account Unauthorized							4,889,770	55,047	4,695,700			1,113,207
2599999. Total General Account - Certified U.S. Affiliates												
2899999. Total General Account - Certified Non-U.S. Affiliates												
2999999. Total General Account - Certified Affiliates												
3299999. Total General Account - Certified Non-Affiliates												
3399999. Total General Account Certified												
3499999. Total General Account Authorized, Unauthorized and Certified							4,889,770	55,047	4,695,700			1,113,207
3799999. Total Separate Accounts - Authorized U.S. Affiliates												
4099999. Total Separate Accounts - Authorized Non-U.S. Affiliates												
4199999. Total Separate Accounts - Authorized Affiliates												
4499999. Total Separate Accounts - Authorized Non-Affiliates												
4599999. Total Separate Accounts Authorized												
4899999. Total Separate Accounts - Unauthorized U.S. Affiliates												
5199999. Total Separate Accounts - Unauthorized Non-U.S. Affiliates												
5299999. Total Separate Accounts - Unauthorized Affiliates												
5599999. Total Separate Accounts - Unauthorized Non-Affiliates												
5699999. Total Separate Accounts Unauthorized												
5999999. Total Separate Accounts - Certified U.S. Affiliates												
6299999. Total Separate Accounts - Certified Non-U.S. Affiliates												
6399999. Total Separate Accounts - Certified Affiliates												
6699999. Total Separate Accounts - Certified Non-Affiliates												
6799999. Total Separate Accounts Certified												
6899999. Total Separate Accounts Authorized, Unauthorized and Certified												
6999999. Total U.S. (Sum of 0399999, 0899999, 1499999, 1999999, 2599999, 3099999, 3799999, 4299999, 4899999, 5399999, 5999999 and 6499999)							3,387,866	51,798	4,323,639			79,318
7099999. Total Non-U.S. (Sum of 0699999, 0999999, 1799999, 2099999, 2899999, 3199999, 4099999, 4399999, 5199999, 5499999, 6299999 and 6599999)							1,501,904	3,249	372,061			1,033,889
9999999 - Totals							4,889,770	55,047	4,695,700			1,113,207

## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

## SCHEDULE S - PART 4

## Reinsurance Ceded to Unauthorized Companies

1 NAIC Company Code	2 ID Number	3 Effective Date	4 Name of Reinsurer	5 Reserve Credit Taken	6 Paid and Unpaid Losses Recoverable (Debit)	7 Other Debits	8 Total (Cols.5+6+7)	9 Letters of Credit	10 Issuing or Confirming Bank Reference Number (a)	11 Trust Agreements	12 Funds Deposited by and Withheld from Reinsurers	13 Other	14 Miscellaneous Balances (Credit)	15 Sum of Cols. 9+11+12+13 +14 but not in Excess of Col. 8	
0399999. Total General Account - Life and Annuity U.S. Affiliates									XXX						
0699999. Total General Account - Life and Annuity Non-U.S. Affiliates									XXX						
0799999. Total General Account - Life and Annuity Affiliates									XXX						
.93793 .. 86-0420759 .. 05/06/1999 .. MIAMI VALLEY INSURANCE COMPANY ..	.47,154		.843	.51		.48,048				.2,782,923				.35	.48,048
.78905 .. 86-0557836 .. 05/06/1999 .. ELAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY ..	.149,307		.1,646	.976		.151,929				.3,508,977				.457	.151,929
.89516 .. 34-1253670 .. 10/01/1999 .. NEW BREMEN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY ..	.19,259		.4,737	.665		.24,661				.173,215				.2,967	.24,661
.97381 .. 86-0441303 .. 10/19/2001 .. US BANCORP INS CO ..	.125,784		.973,392	.139,815		.1,238,991				.1,802,054				.395,193	.1,238,991
0899999. General Account - Life and Annuity U.S. Non-Affiliates	341,504		.980,618	.141,507		.1,463,629			XXX	.8,267,169				.398,652	.1,463,629
.00000 .. 98-0558492 .. 01/01/1994 .. DEVONSHIRE TCI INSURANCE COMPANY LTD ..	.7,036		.125,509	.14,391		.146,936				.1,613,004				.49,345	.146,936
.00000 .. AA-0052804 .. 06/28/2006 .. FIRST OKLAHOMA LIFE & CASUALTY REINS CO LTD ..	.617,639		.65,117	.20,110		.702,866				.1,507,402				.8,133	.702,866
.00000 .. 98-1132003 .. 10/01/2013 .. FIRST LIFE & CASUALTY REINSURANCE COMPANY, LTD ..	.90,984		.4,092	.36,539		.131,615								.65,540	.65,540
.00000 .. AA-0051293 .. 07/01/2008 .. INDEPENDENT BANKERS LIFE REINS CO OF INDIANA LTD ..	.195,298		.13,047	.3,775		.212,120				.250,840				.8,297	.212,120
.00000 .. AA-0040087 .. 07/01/2008 .. CASTLETON FINANCIAL INS CO LTD ..	.27,731		.1,713	.372		.29,816				.78,402				.756	.29,816
0999999. General Account - Life and Annuity Non-U.S. Non-Affiliates	938,688		.209,478	.75,187		.1,223,353			XXX	.3,449,648				.132,071	.1,157,278
1099999. Total General Account - Life and Annuity Non-Affiliates	1,280,192		.1,190,096	.216,694		.2,686,982			XXX	.11,716,817				.530,723	.2,620,907
1199999. Total General Account - Life and Annuity	1,280,192		.1,190,096	.216,694		.2,686,982			XXX	.11,716,817				.530,723	.2,620,907
1499999. Total General Account - Accident and Health U.S. Affiliates									XXX						
1799999. Total General Account - Accident and Health Non-U.S. Affiliates									XXX						
1899999. Total General Account - Accident and Health Affiliates									XXX						
.93793 .. 86-0420759 .. 05/06/1999 .. MIAMI VALLEY INSURANCE COMPANY ..	.1,973,424		.20,732	.160		.1,994,316				.1,994,316					.1,994,316
.78905 .. 86-0557836 .. 05/06/1999 .. ELAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY ..	.5,406		.1,329	.77		.6,812				.6,812				.6,812	.6,812
.89516 .. 34-1253670 .. 10/01/1999 .. NEW BREMEN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY ..	.11,344		.5,781	.1,023		.18,148				.13,137				.5,011	.18,148
.97381 .. 86-0441303 .. 10/19/2001 .. US BANCORP INS CO ..	.2,385,263		.528,891	.85,127		.2,999,281				.2,755,788				.243,493	.2,999,281
1999999. General Account - Accident and Health U.S. Non-Affiliates	4,375,437		.556,733	.86,387		.5,018,557			XXX	.4,770,053				.248,504	.5,018,557
.00000 .. 98-0558492 .. 01/01/1994 .. DEVONSHIRE TCI INSURANCE COMPANY LTD ..	.375,310		.237,531	.25,380		.638,221				.552,329				.85,892	.638,221
.00000 .. AA-0052804 .. 06/28/2006 .. FIRST OKLAHOMA LIFE & CASUALTY REINS CO LTD ..			.14,247	.46,325		.60,572				.60,572				.60,572	.60,572
.00000 .. 98-1132003 .. 10/01/2013 .. FIRST LIFE & CASUALTY REINSURANCE COMPANY, LTD ..				.2,716		.2,716								.56,954	.2,716
.00000 .. AA-0051293 .. 07/01/2008 .. INDEPENDENT BANKERS LIFE REINS CO OF INDIANA LTD ..			.6,262	.6,660		.12,922				.4,160				.8,762	.12,922
.00000 .. AA-0040087 .. 07/01/2008 .. CASTLETON FINANCIAL INS CO LTD ..			.577	.645		.1,222				.598				.624	.1,222
2099999. General Account - Accident and Health Non-U.S. Non-Affiliates	375,310		.258,617	.81,726		.715,653			XXX	.617,659				.152,232	.715,653
2199999. Total General Account - Accident and Health Non-Affiliates	4,750,747		.815,350	.168,113		.5,734,210			XXX	.5,387,712				.400,736	.5,734,210
2299999. Total General Account Accident and Health	4,750,747		.815,350	.168,113		.5,734,210			XXX	.5,387,712				.400,736	.5,734,210
2399999. Total General Account	6,030,939		.2,005,446	.384,807		.8,421,192			XXX	.17,104,529				.931,459	.8,355,117
2699999. Total Separate Accounts - U.S. Affiliates									XXX						
2999999. Total Separate Accounts - Non-U.S. Affiliates									XXX						
3099999. Total Separate Accounts - Affiliates									XXX						
3399999. Total Separate Accounts - Non-Affiliates									XXX						
3499999. Total Separate Accounts									XXX						
3599999. Total U.S. (Sum of 0399999, 0899999, 1499999, 1999999, 2699999 and 3199999)	4,716,941		.1,537,351	.227,894		.6,482,186			XXX	.13,037,222				.647,156	.6,482,186
3699999. Total Non-U.S. (Sum of 0699999, 0999999, 1799999, 2099999, 2999999 and 3299999)	1,313,998		.468,095	.156,913		.1,939,006			XXX	.4,067,307				.284,303	.1,872,931
9999999 - Totals	6,030,939		.2,005,446	.384,807		.8,421,192			XXX	.17,104,529				.931,459	.8,355,117

(a)	Issuing or Confirming Bank Reference Number	Letters of Credit Code	American Bankers Association (ABA) Routing Number	Issuing or Confirming Bank Name	Letters of Credit Amount

Schedule S - Part 5  
**N O N E**

Schedule S - Part 5 - Bank Footnote  
**N O N E**

## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

**SCHEDULE S - PART 6**Five Year Exhibit of Reinsurance Ceded Business  
(000 OMITTED)

	1 2013	2 2012	3 2011	4 2010	5 2009
<b>A. OPERATIONS ITEMS</b>					
1. Premiums and annuity considerations for life and accident and health contracts .....	11,536	14,179	18,764	22,848	27,732
2. Commissions and reinsurance expense allowances .....	4,778	5,472	5,126	8,264	10,534
3. Contract claims .....	7,949	11,577	12,973	14,730	13,586
4. Surrender benefits and withdrawals for life contracts .....					
5. Dividends to policyholders .....					
6. Reserve adjustments on reinsurance ceded .....	15	(104)			
7. Increase in aggregate reserve for life and accident and health contracts .....			(1,973)	(4,653)	(3,334)
<b>B. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS</b>					
8. Premiums and annuity considerations for life and accident and health contracts deferred and uncollected .....	879	1,156			
9. Aggregate reserves for life and accident and health contracts .....	6,031	8,217	11,163	18,443	23,096
10. Liability for deposit-type contracts .....					
11. Contract claims unpaid .....	1,370	2,500	2,225	2,739	3,392
12. Amounts recoverable on reinsurance .....	636	613	841	1,451	1,274
13. Experience rating refunds due or unpaid .....		523	1,150		
14. Policyholders' dividends (not included in Line 10) .....					
15. Commissions and reinsurance expense allowances due .....					
16. Unauthorized reinsurance offset .....	66				
17. Offset for reinsurance with Certified Reinsurers .....			XXX	XXX	XXX
<b>C. UNAUTHORIZED REINSURANCE (DEPOSITS BY AND FUNDS WITHHELD FROM)</b>					
18. Funds deposited by and withheld from (F) .....				1,652	1,616
19. Letters of credit (L) .....					
20. Trust agreements (T) .....	17,105	20,857	24,055	27,458	33,151
21. Other (O) .....					
<b>D. REINSURANCE WITH CERTIFIED REINSURERS (DEPOSITS BY AND FUNDS WITHHELD FROM)</b>					
22. Multiple Beneficiary Trust .....			XXX	XXX	XXX
23. Funds deposited by and withheld from (F) .....			XXX	XXX	XXX
24. Letters of credit (L) .....			XXX	XXX	XXX
25. Trust agreements (T) .....			XXX	XXX	XXX
26. Other (O) .....			XXX	XXX	XXX

## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

**SCHEDULE S - PART 7**

Restatement of Balance Sheet to Identify Net Credit for Ceded Reinsurance

	1 As Reported (net of ceded)	2 Restatement Adjustments	3 Restated (gross of ceded)
<b>ASSETS (Page 2, Col. 3)</b>			
1. Cash and invested assets (Line 12) .....	49,928,413		49,928,413
2. Reinsurance (Line 16) .....	1,218,632	(1,218,632)	
3. Premiums and considerations (Line 15) .....		.878,991	.878,991
4. Net credit for ceded reinsurance .....	XXX	7,674,201	7,674,201
5. All other admitted assets (balance) .....	942,833		942,833
6. Total assets excluding Separate Accounts (Line 26) .....	52,089,878	7,334,560	59,424,437
7. Separate Account assets (Line 27) .....			
8. Total assets (Line 28) .....	52,089,878	7,334,560	59,424,437
<b>LIABILITIES, CAPITAL AND SURPLUS (Page 3)</b>			
9. Contract reserves (Lines 1 and 2) .....	18,990,980	6,030,940	25,021,919
10. Liability for deposit-type contracts (Line 3) .....			
11. Claim reserves (Line 4) .....	2,118,101	1,369,695	3,487,796
12. Policyholder dividends/reserves (Lines 5 through 7) .....			
13. Premium & annuity considerations received in advance (Line 8) .....			
14. Other contract liabilities (Line 9) .....	878,991		878,991
15. Reinsurance in unauthorized companies (Line 24.02 minus inset amount) .....	.66,075	(.66,075)	
16. Funds held under reinsurance treaties with unauthorized reinsurers (Line 24.03 minus inset amount) .....			
17. Reinsurance with Certified Reinsurers (Line 24.02 inset amount) .....			
18. Funds held under reinsurance treaties with Certified Reinsurers (Line 24.03 inset amount) .....			
19. All other liabilities (balance) .....	3,588,220		3,588,220
20. Total liabilities excluding Separate Accounts (Line 26) .....	25,642,367	7,334,560	32,976,926
21. Separate Account liabilities (Line 27) .....			
22. Total liabilities (Line 28) .....	25,642,367	7,334,560	32,976,926
23. Capital & surplus (Line 38) .....	26,447,511	XXX	26,447,511
24. Total liabilities, capital & surplus (Line 39) .....	52,089,878	7,334,560	59,424,438
<b>NET CREDIT FOR CEDED REINSURANCE</b>			
25. Contract reserves .....	6,030,940		
26. Claim reserves .....	1,369,695		
27. Policyholder dividends/reserves .....			
28. Premium & annuity considerations received in advance .....			
29. Liability for deposit-type contracts .....			
30. Other contract liabilities .....			
31. Reinsurance ceded assets .....	1,218,632		
32. Other ceded reinsurance recoverables .....			
33. Total ceded reinsurance recoverables .....	8,619,266		
34. Premiums and considerations .....	878,991		
35. Reinsurance in unauthorized companies .....	.66,075		
36. Funds held under reinsurance treaties with unauthorized reinsurers .....			
37. Reinsurance with Certified Reinsurers .....			
38. Funds held under reinsurance treaties with Certified Reinsurers .....			
39. Other ceded reinsurance payables/offsets .....			
40. Total ceded reinsurance payable/offsets .....	945,066		
41. Total net credit for ceded reinsurance .....		7,674,201	

## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

**SCHEDULE T - PART 2**  
**INTERSTATE COMPACT - EXHIBIT OF PREMIUMS WRITTEN**

Allocated by States and Territories

States, Etc.		Direct Business Only					
		1 Life (Group and Individual)	2 Annuities (Group and Individual)	3 Disability Income (Group and Individual)	4 Long-Term Care (Group and Individual)	5 Deposit-Type Contracts	6 Totals
1. Alabama	AL	179,543		5,527			185,070
2. Alaska	AK						
3. Arizona	AZ	55,519		24,359			79,878
4. Arkansas	AR	272,055		176,484			448,539
5. California	CA	261,727		189,220			450,947
6. Colorado	CO	258,694		196,603			455,297
7. Connecticut	CT	31,844		45,272			77,116
8. Delaware	DE						
9. District of Columbia	DC						
10. Florida	FL	(2,682)		(23)			(2,705)
11. Georgia	GA	39,551		20,728			60,279
12. Hawaii	HI						
13. Idaho	ID	251,938		173,040			424,978
14. Illinois	IL	313,497		159,171			472,668
15. Indiana	IN	301,978		300,959			602,937
16. Iowa	IA	321,145		241,943			563,088
17. Kansas	KS	41,720		21,740			63,460
18. Kentucky	KY	172,801		24,106			196,907
19. Louisiana	LA						
20. Maine	ME						
21. Maryland	MD	(553)		(266)			(819)
22. Massachusetts	MA	(540)		(760)			(1,300)
23. Michigan	MI	281,311		112,972			394,283
24. Minnesota	MN	395,579		261,426			657,005
25. Mississippi	MS	64,573		16,799			81,372
26. Missouri	MO	1,873,546		1,097,553			2,971,099
27. Montana	MT	53,496		27,040			80,536
28. Nebraska	NE	168,348		146,169			314,517
29. Nevada	NV	56,626		30,385			87,011
30. New Hampshire	NH						
31. New Jersey	NJ						
32. New Mexico	NM	1,054					1,054
33. New York	NY	430,098		183,959			614,057
34. North Carolina	NC						
35. North Dakota	ND	80,249		51,313			131,562
36. Ohio	OH	1,678,418		1,757,936			3,436,354
37. Oklahoma	OK						
38. Oregon	OR	538,457		404,158			942,615
39. Pennsylvania	PA	19,813		24,422			44,235
40. Rhode Island	RI						
41. South Carolina	SC						
42. South Dakota	SD	64,684		49,893			114,577
43. Tennessee	TN	190,658		67,258			257,916
44. Texas	TX	7,256		804			8,060
45. Utah	UT	37,939		23,048			60,987
46. Vermont	VT						
47. Virginia	VA	(13,849)		(23,524)			(37,373)
48. Washington	WA	572,368		400,392			972,760
49. West Virginia	WV	(130,322)		(47,747)			(178,069)
50. Wisconsin	WI	472,773		274,401			747,174
51. Wyoming	WY	21,436		19,586			41,022
52. American Samoa	AS						
53. Guam	GU						
54. Puerto Rico	PR						
55. U.S. Virgin Islands	VI						
56. Northern Mariana Islands	MP						
57. Canada	CAN						
58. Aggregate Other Alien	OT						
59. Total		9,362,751		6,456,346			15,819,097

## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

**SCHEDULE Y**  
**PART 1A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Group Code	Group Name	NAIC Company Code	Federal ID Number	Federal RSSD	CIK	Name of Securities Exchange if Publicly Traded (U.S. or International)	Names of Parent, Subsidiaries Or Affiliates	Domiciliary Location	Relationship to Reporting Entity	Directly Controlled by (Name of Entity/Person)	Type of Control (Ownership, Board, Management, Attorney-in-Fact, Influence, Other)	If Control is Ownership Provide Percentage	Ultimate Controlling Entity(ies)/Person(s)	*
0869	Minnesota Mutual Group	66168	41-0417830			MINNESOTA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	..MN..	..UDP..	SEURIAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC.	Ownership.....	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		
		36-2259815				PERSONAL FINANCE COMPANY, LLC	..DE..	..NIA..	MINNESOTA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	Ownership.....	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		
		41-1412668				OAKLEAF SERVICE CORPORATION	..MN..	..NIA..	ENTERPRISE HOLDING CORPORATION	Ownership.....	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		
		41-1792781				ADVANTUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, INC.	..MN..	..NIA..	SEURIAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC.	Ownership.....	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		
		41-1486060				SEURIAN FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.	..MN..	..NIA..	SEURIAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC.	Ownership.....	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		
		41-1612506				C.R.I. SECURITIES, LLC	..MN..	..NIA..	ENTERPRISE HOLDING CORPORATION	Ownership.....	.50.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		.1
0869	Minnesota Mutual Group	93742	41-1412669			SEURIAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	..MN..	..IA..	MINNESOTA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	Ownership.....	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		
0869	Minnesota Mutual Group	10054	41-1741988			SEURIAN CASUALTY COMPANY	..MN..	..IA..	SEURIAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC.	Ownership.....	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		
		41-1741986				SEURIAN FINANCIAL NETWORK, INC.	..MN..	..NIA..	SEURIAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC.	Ownership.....	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		
		41-1630884				MMLIC FUNDING, INC	..MN..	..NIA..	ENTERPRISE HOLDING CORPORATION	Ownership.....	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		
		41-1872681				MCM FUNDING 1997-1, INC.	..MN..	..NIA..	ENTERPRISE HOLDING CORPORATION	Ownership.....	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		
		41-1917565				MCM Funding 1998-1, INC.	..MN..	..NIA..	ENTERPRISE HOLDING CORPORATION	Ownership.....	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		
		41-1658213				VIVID PRINT SOLUTIONS, INC.	..MN..	..NIA..	ENTERPRISE HOLDING CORPORATION	Ownership.....	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		
		41-1919755				CAPITOL CITY PROPERTY MANAGEMENT, INC.	..MN..	..NIA..	SEURIAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC.	Ownership.....	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		
		41-1919754				MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.	..MN..	..UIP..	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.	Ownership.....	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		
		41-1919753				SEURIAN HOLDING COMPANY	..DE..	..UIP..	MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.	Ownership.....	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		
		41-1919752				SEURIAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC.	..DE..	..UIP..	SEURIAN HOLDING COMPANY	Ownership.....	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		
		03-0388793	3089752			SEURIAN TRUST COMPANY, NA		..NIA..	SEURIAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC.	Ownership.....	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		
		41-1972962				SEURIAN VENTURES, INC.	..MN..	..NIA..	SEURIAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC.	Ownership.....	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		
		41-2016575				ROBERT STREET PROPERTY MANAGEMENT, INC.	..MN..	..NIA..	SEURIAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC.	Ownership.....	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		
		35-2125376				ALLIED SOLUTIONS, LLC	..IN..	..NIA..	MINNESOTA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	Ownership.....	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		
		58-0900608				CNL FINANCIAL CORPORATION	..GA..	..NIA..	SEURIAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC.	Ownership.....	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		
0869	Minnesota Mutual Group	61824	58-0664873			CHEROKEE NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	..GA..	..IA..	CNL FINANCIAL CORPORATION	Ownership.....	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		
		41-1658115				ENTERPRISE HOLDING COMPANY	..MN..	..NIA..	MINNESOTA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	Ownership.....	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		
		52-1657498				CAPITAL FINANCIAL GROUP, INC.	..MD..	..NIA..	SEURIAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC.	Ownership.....	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		

## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

**SCHEDULE Y**  
**PART 1A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM**

1 Group Code	2 Group Name	3 NAIC Company Code	4 Federal ID Number	5 Federal RSSD	6 CIK	7 Name of Securities Exchange if Publicly Traded (U.S. or International)	8 Names of Parent, Subsidiaries Or Affiliates	9 Domesticiliary Location	10 Relationship to Reporting Entity	11 Directly Controlled by (Name of Entity/Person)	12 Type of Control (Ownership, Board, Management, Attorney-in-Fact, Influence, Other)	13 If Control is Ownership Provide Percentage	14 Ultimate Controlling Entity(ies)/Person(s)	15 *
.0869 Minnesota Mutual Group			52-1570425			CFG INSURANCE SERVICES, INC.	MD	NIA	SEURIAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC.	Ownership	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		
			52-1321340			H. BECK, INC.	MD	NIA	SEURIAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC.	Ownership	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		
			41-1598541			OCHS, INC.	MN	NIA	SEURIAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC.	Ownership	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		
			68160	95-2566317		BALBOA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	CA	IA	MINNESOTA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	Ownership	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		
			10097	33-0929145		BALBOA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NY	NY	IA	BALBOA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	Ownership	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		
			65811	86-6052181		AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	OH	RE	MINNESOTA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	Ownership	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		
			74365	62-0754973		SOUTHERN PIONEER LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	AR	DS	AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	Ownership	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		
			27-1769315			MARKETVIEW PROPERTIES, LLC	MN	NIA	MINNESOTA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	Ownership	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		
			27-2123801			MARKETVIEW PROPERTIES II, LLC	MN	NIA	MINNESOTA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	Ownership	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		
			45-4174429			MARKETVIEW PROPERTIES III, LLC	MN	NIA	MINNESOTA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	Ownership	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		
			45-4174567			MARKETVIEW PROPERTIES IV, LLC	MN	NIA	MINNESOTA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	Ownership	.100.000	POLICYHOLDERS OF MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.		

52.1

Asterisk	Explanation
1	There are no voting right preferences between the 50% owners.

## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

**SCHEDULE Y**  
**PART 2 - SUMMARY OF INSURER'S TRANSACTIONS WITH ANY AFFILIATES**

1 NAIC Company Code	2 Federal ID Number	3 Names of Insurers and Parent, Subsidiaries or Affiliates	4 Shareholder Dividends	5 Capital Contributions	6 Purchases, Sales or Exchanges of Loans, Securities, Real Estate, Mortgage Loans or Other Investments	7 Income/ (Disbursements) Incurred in Connection with Guarantees or Undertakings for the Benefit of any Affiliate(s)	8 Management Agreements and Service Contracts	9 Income/ (Disbursements) Incurred Under Reinsurance Agreements	10 *	11 Any Other Material Activity Not in the Ordinary Course of the Insurer's Business	12	13 Reinsurance Recoverable/ (Payable) on Losses and/or Reserve Credit Taken/(Liability)	
.66168	41-0417830	MINNESOTA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY		3,000,000	24,976,474		(99,175,804)	(71,199,330)			(142,398,660)		
	36-2259815	PERSONAL FINANCE COMPANY, LLC			(14,554,714)			101,529,546	86,974,832			173,949,664	
	41-1792781	ADVANTUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, INC.			(9,435,549)				(9,435,549)			(18,871,098)	
	41-1486060	SECURIAN FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.			(28,911,204)				(28,911,204)			(57,822,408)	
	41-1612506	C.R.I. SECURITIES, LLC		500,000	2,303,407				2,803,407			5,606,814	
.93742	41-1412669	SECURIAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY			(4,142,268)				(4,142,268)			(8,284,536)	
10054	41-1741988	SECURIAN CASUALTY COMPANY			(23,416,907)				(23,416,907)			(46,833,814)	
	41-1741986	SECURIAN FINANCIAL NETWORK, INC.			(13,466)				(13,466)			(26,932)	
	41-1658213	VIVID PRINT SOLUTIONS, INC.			(1,498,672)				(1,498,672)			(2,997,344)	
	41-1919755	CAPITOL CITY PROPERTY MANAGEMENT, INC.			9,661,670				9,661,670			19,323,340	
	41-1919754	MINNESOTA MUTUAL COMPANIES, INC.	1,200,000		(1,468,570)				(268,570)			(537,140)	
	41-1919753	SECURIAN HOLDING COMPANY	200,000		196,291				396,291			792,582	
	41-1919752	SECURIAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC.	1,300,000		19,828,681		(2,353,742)		18,774,939			37,549,878	
03-0388793	SECURIAN TRUST COMPANY, NA				(3,517,827)				(3,517,827)			(7,035,654)	
	41-1972962	SECURIAN VENTURES, INC.			(936,980)				(936,980)			(1,873,960)	
	41-2016575	ROBERT STREET PROPERTY MANAGEMENT, INC.			(15,139)				(15,139)			(30,278)	
35-2125376	ALLIED SOLUTIONS, LLC				33,444,002				33,444,002			66,888,004	
	58-0900608	CNL FINANCIAL CORPORATION			(1,793)				(1,793)			(3,586)	
.61824	58-0664873	CHEROKEE NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY			(1,442,787)				(1,442,787)			(2,885,574)	
	52-1657498	CAPITAL FINANCIAL GROUP, INC.			9,646,377				9,646,377			19,292,754	
	52-1570425	CFG INSURANCE SERVICES, INC.			4,097				4,097			8,194	
	52-1321340	H. BECK, INC.	(2,000,000)		(7,988,192)				(9,988,192)			(19,976,384)	
	41-1598541	OCHS, INC.	(700,000)		2,384,944				1,684,944			3,369,888	
27-1769315	MARKETVIEW PROPERTIES, LLC			(3,500,000)	(135,639)			(3,635,639)			(7,271,278)		
	27-2123801	MARKETVIEW PROPERTIES II, LLC			(18,803)				(18,803)			(37,606)	
	45-4174429	MARKETVIEW PROPERTIES III, LLC			(7,129)				(7,129)			(14,258)	
	45-4174567	MARKETVIEW PROPERTIES IV, LLC			174,295				174,295			348,590	
.68160	95-2566317	BALBOA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY			(766,770)				(766,770)			(1,533,540)	
10097	33-0929145	BALBOA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW YORK			(294,628)				(294,628)			(589,256)	
	.65811	AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY			(2,406,852)				(2,406,852)			(4,813,704)	
	74365	SOUTHERN PIONEER LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY			(1,646,349)				(1,646,349)			(3,292,698)	
999999 Control Totals									XXX				

**SUPPLEMENTAL EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES INTERROGATORIES**

The following supplemental reports are required to be filed as part of your statement filing unless specifically waived by the domiciliary state. However, in the event that your domiciliary state waives the filing requirement, your response of WAIVED to the specific interrogatory will be accepted in lieu of filing a "NONE" report and a bar code will be printed below. If the supplement is required of your company but is not being filed for whatever reason enter SEE EXPLANATION and provide an explanation following the interrogatory questions.

		Responses
<b>MARCH FILING</b>		
1.	Will the Supplemental Compensation Exhibit be filed with the state of domicile by March 1?	YES
2.	Will the confidential Risk-based Capital Report be filed with the NAIC by March 1?	YES
3.	Will the confidential Risk-based Capital Report be filed with the state of domicile, if required, by March 1?	YES
4.	Will an actuarial opinion be filed by March 1?	.....
<b>APRIL FILING</b>		
5.	Will Management's Discussion and Analysis be filed by April 1?	YES
6.	Will the Life, Health & Annuity Guaranty Association Model Act Assessment Base Reconciliation Exhibit be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1?	YES
7.	Will the Adjustment Form (if required) be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1?	YES
8.	Will the Supplemental Investment Risks Interrogatories be filed by April 1?	YES
<b>JUNE FILING</b>		
9.	Will an audited financial report be filed by June 1?	YES
10.	Will Accountant's Letter of Qualifications be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by June 1?	YES
<b>AUGUST FILING</b>		
11.	Will Communication of Internal Control Related Matters Noted in Audit be filed with the state of domicile by August 1?	YES
<p>The following supplemental reports are required to be filed as part of your annual statement filing. However, in the event that your company does not transact the type of business for which the special report must be filed, your response of NO to the specific interrogatory will be accepted in lieu of filing a "NONE" report and a bar code will be printed below. If the supplement is required of your company but is not being filed for whatever reason enter SEE EXPLANATION and provide an explanation following the interrogatory questions.</p>		
<b>MARCH FILING</b>		
12.	Will Schedule SIS (Stockholder Information Supplement) be filed with the state of domicile by March 1?	NO
13.	Will the Medicare Supplement Insurance Experience Exhibit be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by March 1?	NO
14.	Will the Trusteed Surplus Statement be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by March 1?	NO
15.	Will the actuarial opinion on participating and non-participating policies as required in Interrogatories 1 and 2 to Exhibit 5 be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
16.	Will the actuarial opinion on non-guaranteed elements as required in interrogatory #3 to Exhibit 5 be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
17.	Will the actuarial opinion on X-Factors be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
18.	Will the actuarial opinion on Separate Accounts Funding Guaranteed Minimum Benefit be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
19.	Will the actuarial opinion on Synthetic Guaranteed Investment Contracts be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
20.	Will the Reasonableness of Assumptions Certification required by Actuarial Guideline XXXV be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
21.	Will the Reasonableness and Consistency of Assumptions Certification required by Actuarial Guideline XXXV be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
22.	Will the Reasonableness of Assumptions Certification for Implied Guaranteed Rate Method required by Actuarial Guideline XXXVI be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
23.	Will the Reasonableness and Consistency of Assumptions Certification required by Actuarial Guideline XXXVI (Updated Average Market Value) be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
24.	Will the Reasonableness and Consistency of Assumptions Certification required by Actuarial Guideline XXXVI (Updated Market Value) be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
25.	Will the C-3 RBC Certifications required under C-3 Phase I be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
26.	Will the C-3 RBC Certifications required under C-3 Phase II be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY  
**SUPPLEMENTAL EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES INTERROGATORIES**

27. Will the Actuarial Certifications Related to Annuity Nonforfeiture Ongoing Compliance for Equity Indexed Annuities be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
28. Will the actuarial opinion required by the Modified Guaranteed Annuity Model Regulation be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
29. Will the Actuarial Certifications Related to Hedging required by Actuarial Guideline XLIII be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
30. Will the Financial Officer Certification Related to Clearly Defined Hedging Strategy required by Actuarial Guideline XLIII be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
31. Will the Management Certification That the Valuation Reflects Management's Intent required by Actuarial Guideline XLIII be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
32. Will the Actuarial Certification Related to the Reserves required by Actuarial Guideline XLIII be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
33. Will the Actuarial Certification regarding the use of 2001 Preferred Class Tables required by the Model Regulation Permitting the Recognition of Preferred Mortality Tables for Use in Determining Minimum Reserve Liabilities be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
34. Will the Worker's Compensation Carve-Out Supplement be filed by March 1?	NO
35. Will Supplemental Schedule O be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by March 1?	YES
36. Will the Medicare Part D Coverage Supplement be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by March 1?	NO
37. Will an approval from the reporting entity's state of domicile for relief related to the five-year rotation requirement for lead audit partner be filed electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
38. Will an approval from the reporting entity's state of domicile for relief related to the one-year cooling off period for independent CPA be filed electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
39. Will an approval from the reporting entity's state of domicile for relief related to the Requirements for Audit Committees be filed electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO

**APRIL FILING**

40. Will the Long-Term Care Experience Reporting Forms be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1?	NO
41. Will the Interest-Sensitive Life Insurance Products Report Forms be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1?	NO
42. Will the Credit Insurance Experience Exhibit be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1?	YES
43. Will the Accident and Health Policy Experience Exhibit be filed by April 1?	YES
44. Will the Analysis of Annuity Operations by Lines of Business be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1?	NO
45. Will the Analysis of Increase in Annuity Reserves During the Year be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1?	NO
46. Will the Supplemental Health Care Exhibit (Parts 1, 2 and 3) be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1?	NO
47. Will the regulator only (non-public) Supplemental Health Care Exhibit's Expense Allocation Report be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1?	NO

**AUGUST FILING**

48. Will Management's Report of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting be filed with the state of domicile by August 1?	YES
Explanations:	
12. Not applicable	
13. Not applicable	
14. Not applicable	
15. Not applicable	
16. Not applicable	
17. Not applicable	
18. Not applicable	
19. Not applicable	
20. Not applicable	
21. Not applicable	
22. Not applicable	
23. Not applicable	
24. Not applicable	
25. Not applicable	
26. Not applicable	
27. Not applicable	
28. Not applicable	
29. Not applicable	
30. Not applicable	
31. Not applicable	
32. Not applicable	
33. Not applicable	
34. Not applicable	
36. Not applicable	
37. Not applicable	
38. Not applicable	
39. Not applicable	
40. Not applicable	
41. Not applicable	
44. Not applicable	
45. Not applicable	
46. Not applicable	
47. Not applicable	

Bar Codes:

12. SIS Stockholder Information Supplement [Document Identifier 420]



13. Medicare Supplement Insurance Experience Exhibit [Document Identifier 360]



14. Trusteed Surplus Statement [Document Identifier 490]



15. Participating Opinion for Exhibit 5 [Document Identifier 371]



16. Non-Guaranteed Opinion for Exhibit 5 [Document Identifier 370]



17. Actuarial Opinion on X-Factors [Document Identifier 442]



18. Actuarial Opinion on Separate Accounts Funding Guaranteed Minimum Benefit [Document Identifier 443]



19. Actuarial Opinion on Synthetic Guaranteed Investment Contracts [Document Identifier 444]

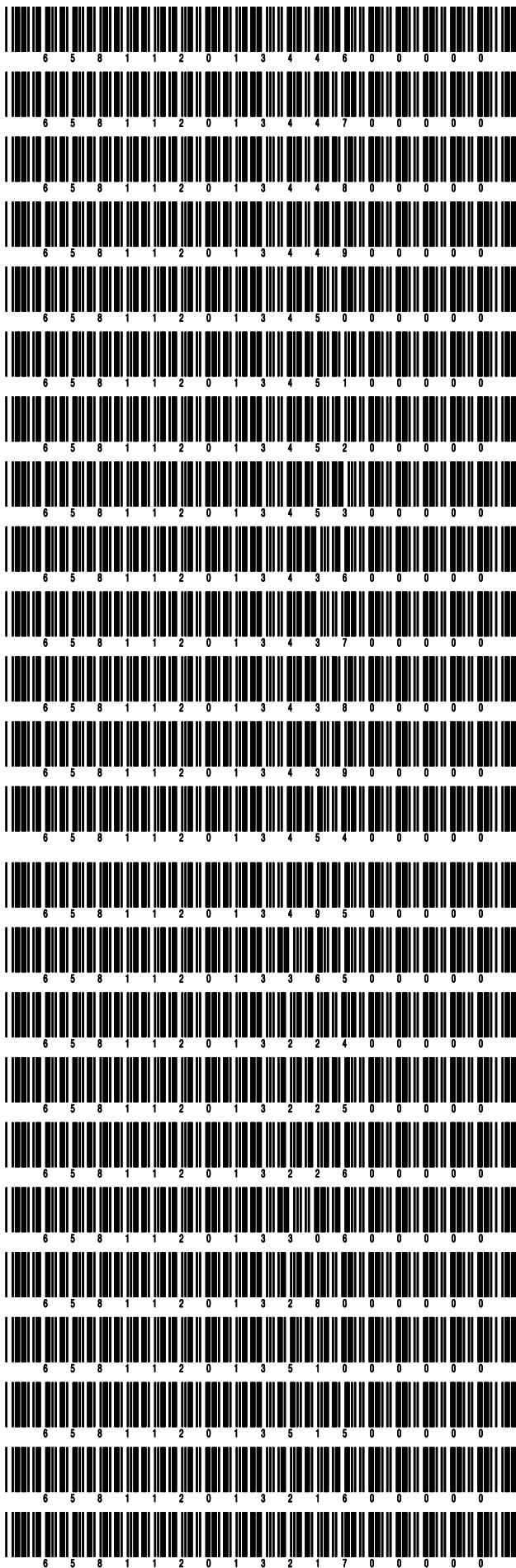


20. Reasonableness of Assumptions Certification required by Actuarial Guideline XXXV [Document Identifier 445]



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY  
**SUPPLEMENTAL EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES INTERROGATORIES**

21. Reasonableness and Consistency of Assumptions Certification required by Actuarial Guideline XXXV [Document Identifier 446]
22. Reasonableness of Assumptions Certification for Implied Guaranteed Rate Method required by Actuarial Guideline XXXVI [Document Identifier 447]
23. Reasonableness and Consistency of Assumptions Certification required by Actuarial Guideline XXXVI [Document Identifier 448]
24. Reasonableness and Consistency of Assumptions Certification required by Actuarial Guideline XXXVI (Updated Market Value) [Document Identifier 449]
25. C-3 RBC Certifications Required Under C-3 Phase I [Document Identifier 450]
26. C-3 RBC Certifications Required Under C-3 Phase II [Document Identifier 451]
27. Actuarial Certifications Related to Annuity Nonforfeiture Ongoing Compliance for Equity Indexed Annuities [Document Identifier 452]
28. Modified Guaranteed Annuity Model Regulation [Document Identifier 453]
29. Actuarial Certifications Related to Hedging required by Actuarial Guideline XLIII [Document Identifier 436]
30. Financial Officer Certification Related to Clearly Defined Hedging Strategy required by Actuarial Guideline XLIII [Document Identifier 437]
31. Management Certification That the Valuation Reflects Management's Intent required by Actuarial Guideline XLIII [Document Identifier 438]
32. Actuarial Certification Related to the Reserves required by Actuarial Guideline XLIII [Document Identifier 439]
33. Actuarial Certification regarding the use of 2001 Preferred Class Tables required by the Model Regulation Permitting the Recognition of Preferred Mortality Tables for Use in Determining Minimum Reserve Liabilities [Document Identifier 454]
34. Workers' Compensation Carve-Out Supplement [Document Identifier 495]
35. Medicare Part D Coverage Supplement [Document Identifier 365]
36. Medicare Part D Coverage Supplement [Document Identifier 365]
37. Relief from the five-year rotation requirement for lead audit partner [Document Identifier 224]
38. Relief from the one-year cooling off period for independent CPA [Document Identifier 225]
39. Relief from the Requirements for Audit Committees [Document Identifier 226]
40. Long-Term Care Experience Reporting Forms [Document Identifier 306]
41. Interest-Sensitive Life Insurance Products Report Forms [Document Identifier 280]
42. Analysis of Annuity Operations by Lines of Business [Document Identifier 510]
43. Analysis of Increase in Annuity Reserves During the Year [Document Identifier 515]
44. Supplemental Health Care Exhibit (Parts 1, 2 and 3) [Document Identifier 216]
45. Supplemental Health Care Exhibit's Expense Allocation Report [Document Identifier 217]



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY  
**OVERFLOW PAGE FOR WRITE-INS**



SUPPLEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

**SCHEDULE O SUPPLEMENT**

For The Year Ended December 31, 2013  
(To Be Filed by March 1)

Of The American Modern Life Insurance Company  
ADDRESS (City, State and Zip Code) Cleveland, OH 44114  
NAIC Group Code 0869 NAIC Company Code 65811 Employer's Identification Number (FEIN) 86-6052181

**SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULE O - PART 1**

**Development of Incurred Losses  
(\$000 OMITTED)**

**Section A - Group Accident and Health**

Years in Which Losses Were Incurred	Net Amount Paid Policyholders				
	1 2009	2 2010	3 2011	4 2012	5 2013(a)
1. Prior					
2. 2009					
3. 2010	XXX				
4. 2011	XXX	XXX			
5. 2012	XXX	XXX	XXX		
6. 2013	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	

**Section B - Other Accident and Health**

1. Prior					
2. 2009					
3. 2010	XXX				
4. 2011	XXX	XXX			
5. 2012	XXX	XXX	XXX		
6. 2013	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	

**Section C - Credit Accident and Health**

1. Prior	(1,245)	(1,326)	1,333	901	257
2. 2009	1,177	636	407	309	214
3. 2010	XXX	394	604	563	350
4. 2011	XXX	XXX	(988)	685	461
5. 2012	XXX	XXX	XXX	932	569
6. 2013	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	661

**Section D -**

1. Prior					
2. 2009					
3. 2010	XXX				
4. 2011	XXX	XXX			
5. 2012	XXX	XXX	XXX		
6. 2013	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	

**Section E -**

1. Prior					
2. 2009					
3. 2010	XXX				
4. 2011	XXX	XXX			
5. 2012	XXX	XXX	XXX		
6. 2013	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	

**Section F -**

1. Prior					
2. 2009					
3. 2010	XXX				
4. 2011	XXX	XXX			
5. 2012	XXX	XXX	XXX		
6. 2013	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	

**Section G -**

1. Prior					
2. 2009					
3. 2010	XXX				
4. 2011	XXX	XXX			
5. 2012	XXX	XXX	XXX		
6. 2013	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	

(a) See paragraph 9 of the Annual Audited Financial Reports in the General section of the annual statement instructions.

Supplement Schedule O - Part 2 Section A  
**N O N E**

Supplement Schedule O - Part 2 Section B  
**N O N E**

Supplement Schedule O - Part 2 Section C  
**N O N E**

Supplement Schedule O - Part 2 Section D  
**N O N E**

Supplement Schedule O - Part 2 Section E  
**N O N E**

Supplement Schedule O - Part 2 Section F  
**N O N E**

Supplement Schedule O - Part 2 Section G  
**N O N E**

SUPPLEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2013 OF THE AMERICAN MODERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY  
**SCHEDULE O SUPPLEMENT**

**SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULE O - PART 3**

Development of Incurred Losses  
 (\$000 OMITTED)

**Section A - Group Accident and Health**

Years in Which Losses Were Incurred	Sum of Net Cumulative Amount Paid Policyholders and Claim Liability and Reserve Outstanding at End of Year				
	1 2009	2 10	3 2011	4 2012	5 2013
1. 2009 .....				XXX	XXX
2. 2010 .....	XXX				XXX
3. 2011 .....	XXX	XXX			
4. 2012 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX		
5. 2013 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	

**Section B - Other Accident and Health**

1. 2009 .....				XXX	XXX
2. 2010 .....	XXX				XXX
3. 2011 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX		
4. 2012 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX		
5. 2013 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	

**Section C - Credit Accident and Health**

1. 2009 .....	2,911	1,541	2,442	XXX	XXX
2. 2010 .....	XXX	2,072	3,150	2,581	XXX
3. 2011 .....	XXX	XXX	1,165	921	772
4. 2012 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	2,743	2,166
5. 2013 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	1,914

**Section D -**

1. 2009 .....				XXX	XXX
2. 2010 .....	XXX				XXX
3. 2011 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX		
4. 2012 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX		
5. 2013 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	

**Section E -**

1. 2009 .....				XXX	XXX
2. 2010 .....	XXX				XXX
3. 2011 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX		
4. 2012 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX		
5. 2013 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	

**Section F -**

1. 2009 .....				XXX	XXX
2. 2010 .....	XXX				XXX
3. 2011 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX		
4. 2012 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX		
5. 2013 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	

**Section G -**

1. 2009 .....				XXX	XXX
2. 2010 .....	XXX				XXX
3. 2011 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX		
4. 2012 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX		
5. 2013 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	

**SCHEDULE O SUPPLEMENT**  
**SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULE O - PART 4**

**Development of Incurred Losses**  
**(\$000 OMITTED)**

**Section A - Group Accident and Health**

Years in Which Losses Were Incurred	Sum of Net Cumulative Amount Paid Policyholders, Cost Containment Expenses, and Claim and Cost Containment Liability and Reserve Outstanding at End of Year				
	1 2009	2 2010	3 2011	4 2012	5 2013
1. 2009 .....					
2. 2010 .....	XXX				
3. 2011 .....	XXX	XXX			
4. 2012 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX		
5. 2013 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX

**Section B - Other Accident and Health**

1. 2009 .....					
2. 2010 .....	XXX				
3. 2011 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX		
4. 2012 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	
5. 2013 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX

**Section C - Credit Accident and Health**

1. 2009 .....	2,911	1,541	2,442	3,072	3,047
2. 2010 .....	XXX	2,072	3,150	2,581	2,530
3. 2011 .....	XXX	XXX	1,165	921	772
4. 2012 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	2,743	2,166
5. 2013 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	1,914

**Section D -**

1. 2009 .....					
2. 2010 .....	XXX				
3. 2011 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX		
4. 2012 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	
5. 2013 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX

**Section E -**

1. 2009 .....					
2. 2010 .....	XXX				
3. 2011 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX		
4. 2012 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	
5. 2013 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX

**Section F -**

1. 2009 .....					
2. 2010 .....	XXX				
3. 2011 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX		
4. 2012 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	
5. 2013 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX

**Section G -**

1. 2009 .....					
2. 2010 .....	XXX				
3. 2011 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX		
4. 2012 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	
5. 2013 .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX

**SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULE O - PART 5**

(\$000 OMITTED)

**Reserve and Liability Methodology - Exhibits 6 and 8**

Line of Business	1 Methodology	2 Amount
1. Industrial Life .....		
2. Ordinary Life .....		
3. Individual Annuity .....		
4. Supplementary Contracts .....		
5. Credit Life .....	Standard Factor .....	1,606
6. Group Life .....		
7. Group Annuities .....		
8. Group Accident and Health .....		
9. Credit Accident and Health .....	Standard Factor .....	3,732
10. Other Accident and Health .....		
11. Total .....		5,338

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

### **ANNUAL STATEMENT BLANK**

Analysis of Increase in Reserves During The Year	7
Analysis of Operations By Lines of Business	6
Asset Valuation Reserve Default Component	30
Asset Valuation Reserve Equity	32
Asset Valuation Reserve Replications (Synthetic) Assets	35
Asset Valuation Reserve	29
Assets	2
Cash Flow	5
Exhibit 1 - Part 1 - Premiums and Annuity Considerations for Life and Accident and Health Contracts	9
Exhibit 1 - Part 2 - Dividends and Coupons Applied, Reinsurance Commissions and Expense	10
Exhibit 2 - General Expenses	11
Exhibit 3 - Taxes, Licenses and Fees (Excluding Federal Income Taxes)	11
Exhibit 4 - Dividends or Refunds	11
Exhibit 5 - Aggregate Reserve for Life Contracts	12
Exhibit 5 - Interrogatories	13
Exhibit 5A - Changes in Bases of Valuation During The Year	13
Exhibit 6 - Aggregate Reserves for Accident and Health Contracts	14
Exhibit 7 - Deposit-Type Contracts	15
Exhibit 8 - Claims for Life and Accident and Health Contracts - Part 1	16
Exhibit 8 - Claims for Life and Accident and Health Contracts - Part 2	17
Exhibit of Capital Gains (Losses)	8
Exhibit of Life Insurance	25
Exhibit of Net Investment Income	8
Exhibit of Nonadmitted Assets	18
Exhibit of Number of Policies, Contracts, Certificates, Income Payable and Account Values	27
Five-Year Historical Data	22
Form for Calculating the Interest Maintenance Reserve (IMR)	28
General Interrogatories	20
Jurat Page	1
Liabilities, Surplus and Other Funds	3
Life Insurance (State Page)	24
Notes To Financial Statements	19
Overflow Page For Write-ins	55
Schedule A - Part 1	E01
Schedule A - Part 2	E02
Schedule A - Part 3	E03
Schedule A - Verification Between Years	SI02
Schedule B - Part 1	E04
Schedule B - Part 2	E05
Schedule B - Part 3	E06
Schedule B - Verification Between Years	SI02
Schedule BA - Part 1	E07
Schedule BA - Part 2	E08
Schedule BA - Part 3	E09
Schedule BA - Verification Between Years	SI03
Schedule D - Part 1	E10
Schedule D - Part 1A - Section 1	SI05
Schedule D - Part 1A - Section 2	SI08
Schedule D - Part 2 - Section 1	E11
Schedule D - Part 2 - Section 2	E12
Schedule D - Part 3	E13
Schedule D - Part 4	E14
Schedule D - Part 5	E15
Schedule D - Part 6 - Section 1	E16
Schedule D - Part 6 - Section 2	E16
Schedule D - Summary By Country	SI04
Schedule D - Verification Between Years	SI03
Schedule DA - Part 1	E17
Schedule DA - Verification Between Years	SI10

**ANNUAL STATEMENT BLANK (Continued)**

Schedule DB - Part A - Section 1 .....	E18
Schedule DB - Part A - Section 2 .....	E19
Schedule DB - Part A - Verification Between Years .....	SI11
Schedule DB - Part B - Section 1 .....	E20
Schedule DB - Part B - Section 2 .....	E21
Schedule DB - Part B - Verification Between Years .....	SI11
Schedule DB - Part C - Section 1 .....	SI12
Schedule DB - Part C - Section 2 .....	SI13
Schedule DB - Part D - Section 1 .....	E22
Schedule DB - Part D - Section 2 .....	E23
Schedule DB - Verification .....	SI14
Schedule DL - Part 1 .....	E24
Schedule DL - Part 2 .....	E25
Schedule E - Part 1 - Cash .....	E26
Schedule E - Part 2 - Cash Equivalents .....	E27
Schedule E - Part 3 - Special Deposits .....	E28
Schedule E - Verification Between Years .....	SI15
Schedule F .....	36
Schedule H - Accident and Health Exhibit - Part 1 .....	37
Schedule H - Part 2, Part 3 and Part 4 .....	38
Schedule H - Part 5 - Health Claims .....	39
Schedule S - Part 1 - Section 1 .....	40
Schedule S - Part 1 - Section 2 .....	41
Schedule S - Part 2 .....	42
Schedule S - Part 3 - Section 1 .....	43
Schedule S - Part 3 - Section 2 .....	44
Schedule S - Part 4 .....	45
Schedule S - Part 5 .....	46
Schedule S - Part 6 .....	47
Schedule S - Part 7 .....	48
Schedule T - Part 2 Interstate Compact .....	50
Schedule T - Premiums and Annuity Considerations .....	49
Schedule Y - Information Concerning Activities of Insurer Members of a Holding Company Group .....	51
Schedule Y - Part 1A - Detail of Insurance Holding Company System .....	52
Schedule Y - Part 2 - Summary of Insurer's Transactions With Any Affiliates .....	53
Summary Investment Schedule .....	SI01
Summary of Operations .....	4
Supplemental Exhibits and Schedules Interrogatories .....	54